

**CHAPTER 9**  
**Building, Housing and Sign Regulations**  
*(Old Title “Building and Building Regulation”)*  
*(Retitled 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**ARTICLE 1**  
**Building Code**

*(Editors note: “Read SEC. numbers” added 3–14–1989.)*  
*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*  
*(91.01 ===== Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 01.sub none)*  
*(91.01.1 ===== Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 01.sub 0001)*  
*(91.01.0001 == Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 01.sub 0001)*  
*(91.02.0103 == Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 02.sub 0103)*  
*(91.03 ===== Ch 9 Art 1.Div 00 sec 03.sub none)*  
*(91.0201 ===== Ch 9 Art 1.Div 02 sec 01.sub none)*  
*(93.0601.137 = Ch 9 Art 3.Div 06 sec 01.sub 0137)*

**§ 91.01 Uniform Building Code Adopted**

*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4744 N.S. adopted 3–22–1951; amended 5–12–1953 by O–5583 N.S.; amended 3–6–1956 by O–6885 N.S.; amended 11–2–1961 by O–8541 N.S.; amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.; amended 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)*  
*(On 11–7–1968 the City Council adopted the City of San Diego Building Code and removed all exceptions to the Uniform Building Code from the Municipal Code; by O–10523 N.S. adopted 3–16–1971 the exceptions to the Uniform Building Code of 1970 were being returned to the Municipal Code.)*  
*(Amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 1–18–1972 by O–10769 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 6–9–1980 by O–15274 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 3–7–1983 by O–15915 N.S.; amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0101 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.01.0001 Creating Areas of Special Flood Hazard**

*(Added 2–27–1989 by O–17251 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8901 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.01.1 Refrigeration Code Adopted**

*(Added 3–6–1956 by O–6885 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10–9–1956 by O–7169 N.S.)*

**§ 91.01.2 Uniform Building Code, 1964 Edition, Chapters 24 and 25 Adopted**

*(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.01.3 Uniform Building Code, 1967 Edition, Section 2314  
(Earthquake Regulations) and Chapter 26 (Concrete) Adopted**

*(Added 6-1-1967 by O-9646 N.S.)*

*(Earthquake Regulations formerly under Sec. 91.01.2313.)*

*(Chapter 26, 1961 Edition Uniform Building Code — Concrete, repealed 6-1-1967 by O-9646 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02 Sections of the Uniform Building Code Not Adopted**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Editors note: UBC is to be read “Uniform Building Code.”)*

*(UBC Changed, amended 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.; UBC Changed, amended 3-6-1956 by O-6885 N.S.; UBC Changed, subparagraph (n) repealed by O-8305 N.S.; Sec. 91.02 UBC Changed, repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(UBC Changed, Sec. 91.02 added 4-25-1963 by O-8816 N.S.; UBC Changed, repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246; see 91.02.0302.)*

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S., Sec. 91.02.Table.5-a, 91.02.Table.23-1, 91.02.Table.54-d and 91.02.Table.54-e of the U.B.C.)*

*(UBC Not Adopted, Sec. 91.02 added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S., 91.02.Table.5-a and 91.02.Table.25-C-1; repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S., 91.02.Table.5-a and 91.02.Table.23-1)*

*(UBC Not Adopted, Sec. 91.02 amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S., 91.02.Table.5-a and 91.02.Table.25-C-1; UBC Not Adopted, Sec. 91.02 amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; UBC Not Adopted, amended 4-29-1985 by O-16415 N.S. & O-16416 N.S.; UBC Not Adopted, amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered Sec. 91.0101 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1 Uniform Building Code Changed (Sec. 2313 (j.))**

*(Added 5-13-1952 by O-5183 N.S.; repealed 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.)*

*(Added 4-13-1954 by O-6048 N.S.; repealed 6-26-1956 by O-7040 N.S.)*

*(Added 8-2-1956 by O-7086 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(Added 2-13-1964 by O-8966 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; see Sec. 91.02.2313 (j.))*

**§ 91.02.2 Uniform Building Code Augmented (Sec. 1102.)**

*(Added 11-25-1952 by O-5396 N.S.; renumbered 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.)*

*(Added 11-20-1956 by O-7219 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(Added 3-12-1964 by O-8979 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; see Sec. 91.02.1102.)*

*91.02.2 (Sec 91.02.3) Uniform Building Code Changed, Sec. 4201, Etc.*

*(Added 3-14-1957 by O-7376 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3 Uniform Building Code Changed (Sec. 3302.)**

*(Added 6-4-1963 by O-8842 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (see Sec. 91.02.3302) 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.4 Uniform Building Code Augmented (Sec. 420.)**

*(Added 8-20-1957 by O-7563 N.S.; amended 6-29-1961 by O-8488 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (see Secs. 91.02.0420, 91.02.1405, 91.02.1501, 91.02.1502, 91.02.2305 and 91.02.2307) 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.5 Uniform Building Code Augmented — Sec. 25.03, Etc.**

*(Added 7-30-1957 by O-7528 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.6 Uniform Building Code Augmented**

*(Added 10-31-1963 by O-8913 N.S.; formerly Secs. 91.05 and 91.05.1.)*

*(Repealed (see Secs. 91.02.0301 and 91.02.0303) 5-6-1965 by O-9212 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.7 Uniform Building Code Augmented (Sec. 1305.)**

*(Added 9-26-1963 by O-8892 N.S.; renumbered 6-11-1964 by O-9037 N.S.; duplication of numbers; see Secs. 91.02.1305 and 91.02.4506.)*

*(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0100 Uniform Building Code Amended and Revised**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0103 Scope**

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; retitled and amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0103 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0104 Application to Existing Buildings and Structures**

*(Sec. 91.02.0104 “Section 104(c) of the Uniform Building Code Amended” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; repealed 10-17-1975 by O-11412 N.S.)*

*(“Section 104(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended” added 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.)*

*(“Sec. 104(e) of the Uniform Building Code Amended” added 6-19-1978 by O-12374 N.S.;*

*amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 6-30-1980 by O-15287 N.S. by deleting Sec.*

*104(e) and renumbering Sec. 104(a) to 104; amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; amended 1-17-1983 by O-15884 N.S.; amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0104 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0105 Section 105 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0106 Modifications**

*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0106 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0202 Powers and Duties of Building Official**

*(Added 12-7-1981 by O-15633 N.S.; retitled and amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0202 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0203 Structurally Unsafe — Dangerous Buildings or Structures**

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; retitled to “Unsafe Buildings or Structures” and amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; retitled to “Structurally Unsafe— Dangerous Buildings or Structures” and amended 3-21-1988 by O-17044 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0203 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0204 Board of Appeals**

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 5-5-1976 by O-11836 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; retitled and amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 2-11-1985 by O-16371 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0204 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0205 Violations**

*(“Sec. 205 UBC Revised” added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; retitled to “Violations” 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0205 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0301 Permits**

*(“Sec 301 of UBC Amended” added by O-9212 N.S.; formerly Sec. 91.02.6.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(“Permits” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; amended 3-7-1983 by O-15915 N.S.; amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0301 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0302 Application for Permit**

*(“Sec 302 UBC Amended” added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02; repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)*

*(Added & amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 12–26–1972 by O–10964 N.S.; amended 9–27–1973 by O–11135 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 7–24–1978 by O–12394 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; retitled to “Application for Permit” 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0302 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0303 Permits Issuance**

*(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 11–7–1972 by O–10949 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 8–9–1982 by O–15797 N.S.; retitled to “Permits Issuance” on 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0303 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0304 Fees**

*(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; amended 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; retitled to “Fees” and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0304 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0305 Section 305(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 4–2 1979 by O–12619 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0306 Special Inspections**

*(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; retitled to “Special Inspections” on 2–12–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0402 Section 402 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0404 Definitions**

*(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; retitled to “Definitions” and amended 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0406 Section 406 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0408 Section 408 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0414 Section 414 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0417 Definitions**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; retitled to “Definitions” and amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0420 Definitions**

*(“Sec 420 U.B.C. Amended” added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (a.); amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(“Definitions” added 1-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0423 Section 423 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0502 Section 502 of the Uniform Building Code Revised**

*(“Sec 502 UBC Revised” added 1-31-1967 by O-9582 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(“Sec 502 UBC Amended” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0509 Pedestrian Walkways**

*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.Table.5—a Table 5—a Table 5—a of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0603 Section 603 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0701 Section 701 of the Uniform Building Code Revised**  
*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0703 Section 703 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0709 Open Parking Garages**  
*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0710.Table.7-B Open Parking Garages — Exterior Walls**  
*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0710 Helistops**  
*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.0710 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0801 Section 801 of the Uniform Building Code Revised**  
*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0803 Section 803 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0901 Group H Occupancies Defined**  
*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*  
*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.0903 Section 903 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1003 Section 1003 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1101 Section 1101 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1102 Section 1102(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.2.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1103 Section 1103 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1105 Section 1105 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1202 Section 1202(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1203 Section 1203 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1204 Exit Facilities**

*(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; retitled to “Exit Facilities” on 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1210 Section 1210(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended — Section 1210(c) of the Uniform Building Code Added**

*(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1213 Access to Buildings and Facilities**

*(Added 4-29-1985 by O-16415 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1302 Section 1302(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1303 Section 1303 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*



**§ 91.02.1304 Section 1304 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1305 Section 1305 of the Uniform Building Code Amended (Group H Occupancies)**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly Sec. 91.02.7.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1310 Section 1310(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended and Section 1310(c) Added**

*(Added 9-29-1980 by O-15349 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1404 Section 1404 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 8-12-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1405 Section 1405 of the Uniform Building Code Amended (Group I Occupancies)**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (b.))*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1409 Section 1409 of the Uniform Building Code Revised**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1413 Section 1413 of the Uniform Building Code Amended and Section 1413(b) Added**

*(Added 9-29-1980 by O-15349 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1501 Section 1501 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (e.); amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1502 Section 1502 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Sec. 91.02.1502 added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (d.); amended (portion formerly under Sec. 91.02.2305) 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; Sec. 91.02.2305 repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.) by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1503 Section 1503 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Sec. 91.02.1503 added 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1701 Section 1701 of the Uniform Building Code Revised**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1704 Section 1704 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 1-17-1983 by O-15884 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1709 Parapets**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; retitled to “Parapets” on 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1715 Section 1715 of the Uniform Building Code Added**

*(Amended 6-29-1982 by O-15767 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1717 Section 1717 of the Uniform Building Code Added**

*(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.1807 Special Provisions For Group B, Division 2, Office Buildings and Group R, Division 1, Occupancies**

*(Amended 6-29-1982 by O-15767 N.S.; amended 2-28-1983 by O-15909 N.S.; amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2301 Scope**

*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2305 Section 2305 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (e.) and (f.); portion renumbered to Sec. 91.02.1502 by O-9704 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2307 Section 2307 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.4 (g))*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2312 Earthquake Regulations**

*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 4-29-1985 by O-16416 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.2312 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2313 Section 2313 of The (1961 Edition) Uniform Building Code (Earthquake Regulations) Amended**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; portion formerly under Sec. 91.02.1.)*

*(Repealed 6–1–1967 by O–9646 N.S.; placed under Sec. 91.01.3.)*

**§ 91.02.2314 Section 2314(d), Section 2314(i), and Section 2314(j) of the Uniform Building Code Amended, and Section 2314(l) of the Uniform Building Code Deleted**

*(Added and amended 3–16–1971 by O–10523 N.S.; amended 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.; amended 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.Table.23–1 Table 23–1 Table 23–1 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2416 Section 2416 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2417 Section 2417 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2418 Section 2418(j) 3 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2500 Table 25–f of the Uniform Building Code Amended — Table 25–j of the Uniform Building Code Amended — Table 25–k of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2504 Section 2504 (Title of Table No. 25–A) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2505 Identification**

*(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.; retitled to “Identification” on 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2507 Section 2507 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2509 Section 2509 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.; amended 1–20–1966 by O–9351 N.S.; amended 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–7–1968 by O–9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2510 Section 2510(b) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2516 Section 2516 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7–6–1965 by O–9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–20–1966 by O–9251 N.S.; placed under Sec. 91.02.2517.)*

**§ 91.02.2517 Section 2517 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 1–20–1966 by O–9251 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.2516.)*

*(Repealed 10–19–1967 by O–9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2518 Section 2518(f)4 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.Table.25–C–1 Table 25–C of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–23–1981 by O–15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2608 Section 2608(a) and Section 2608(f) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2609 Section 2609(d) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2611 Section 2611(q) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.; amended 8–13–1979 by O–15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2612 Section 2612(j) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2617 Section 2617(j) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 4–17–1973 by O–11035 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10–17–1974 by O–11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2622 Plain Concrete**

*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2623 Minimum Slab Thickness**

*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2627 Section 2627(c) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2630 Section 2630 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 4-17-1973 by O-11035 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2632 Section 2632(a) 3 of the Uniform Building Code Amended and Section 2632(d) Added**

*(Added 4-17-1973 by O-11035 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.Table.26-D. Table 26-D of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 4-17-1973 by O-11035 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2806 Section 2806 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2902 Section 2902(b) of The Uniform Building Code Revised**

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2903 Excavations and Fills**

*(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; retitled to “Excavations and Fills” and amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.2903 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.2905 Foundation Investigation**

*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 9-26-88 by O-17148 N.S., effective January 1, 1989.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.2905 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3202 Roof Construction and Materials**

*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3203 Roof Coverings**

*(“Section 3203(d)6” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

*(“Section 3203(f)” added and amended 1-17-1983 by O-15884 N.S.; retitled to “Roof Coverings” on 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3205 Section 3205 of the Uniform Building Code Amended Section 3205 (d).  
Ventilation, (Attics), is deleted.**

*(Added 3-7-1968 by O-9774 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.02.3301 General**

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

*(“General” added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3302 Section 3302 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; formerly under Sec. 91.02.3.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3303 Section 3303 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Sec. 91.02.3303 added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

*(Added 2-20-1968 by O-9766 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3304 Section 3304(e) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Sec. 91.02.3304 added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added 9-14-1977 by O-12151 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3305 Corridors and Exterior Exit Balconies**

*(Added 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3308 Section 3308(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Sec. 91.02.3308 added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3312 Section 3312(c) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Sec. 91.02.3312 added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.;*

*amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3314 Section 3314 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3316 Section 3316(a) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3318 Group A, Division 2, 2.1, 3 and 4 Occupancies**

*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3401 Skylights**

*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3601 Section 3601 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3603 Cooling Towers**

*(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; retitled to "Cooling Towers" on 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3800 Table 38-A Standpipe Requirements**

*(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.02.3803 Section 3803 of the Uniform Building Code Amended by Adding Section 3803(e)**  
(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.3805 Section 3805 of the Uniform Building Code Amended by Adding Section 3805(e)**  
(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4303 Section 4303 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4306 Section 4306(c) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.; amended 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)  
(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4505 Section 4505 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4506 Section 4506 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 9-16-1965 by O-9281 N.S.; formerly portion of 91.02.6.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4508 Entrance Canopies**  
(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; retitled to “Entrance Canopies” on 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4706 Section 4706(e) of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4710 Section 4710 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4715 Table 47-J of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)  
(Repealed 10-19-1967 by O-9704 N.S.)



**§ 91.02.4901 Appendix Section 4901 Appendix of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)  
(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4903 Appendix Section 4903 Appendix of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)  
(Added 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.4904 Section 4904 Added to the Appendix to the Uniform Building Code**  
(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)  
(Repealed 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.5103 Emergency Operation and Special Provisions**  
(Added 2-28-1983 by O-15909 N.S.)  
(Added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.5401 Scope**  
(Added 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; retitled to “Scope” and amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.5406 Section 5406 of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.Table.54-D Table 54-D of the Uniform Building Code Amended**  
(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.Table.54-E Table 54-E of the Uniform Building Code Deleted**  
(Added 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.6000 Table 25-17-H of the Uniform Building Code Standards Amended**  
(Added and amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)

**§ 91.02.6003 Section 6003 of The Uniform Building Code Repealed**  
(Added 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

**§ 91.02.6004 Section 6004 of the Uniform Building Code Repealed**

*(Added 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.03 Board of Appeals and Advisors**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951; repealed 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.)*

*(Added 3-22-1955 by O-6455 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-3-1955 by O-6737 N.S.; amended 7-10-1958 by O-7934 N.S.; amended 5-25-1965 by O-9227 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.04 Unlawfully Prepared Plans**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.05 Permits**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951; amended 3-6-1956 by O-6885 N.S.; amended 8-20-1957 by O-7563 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (now under Sec. 91.02.6) 10-31-1963 by O-8913 N.S.)*

**§ 91.05.1 Permit Fee — Plan — Checking Fee — Re-Inspection Fee**

*(Added 5-12-1953 by O-5583 N.S.; amended 3-6-1956 by O-6885 N.S.; amended 2-13-1958 by O-7760 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-31-1963 by O-8913 N.S. — now under Sec. 91.02.6.)*

**§ 91.06 Valuation**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951; amended 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

**§ 91.07 Exceptions to Permit Fee**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Repealed 8-24-1965 by O-9271 N.S.)*

**§ 91.08 Checking and Stamp of Approval**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Repealed 7-6-1965 by O-9246 N.S.)*

**§ 91.09 Fire Zones Defined**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Amended 4-5-1955 by O-6471 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.09.1 Fire Zone No. 1**

*(Added 4-5-1955 by O-6471 N.S.; amended 11-8-1956 by O-7206 N.S.; amended 8-25-1959 by O-8158 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.09.2 Fire Zone No. 2**

*(Added 4-5-1955 by O-6471 N.S.; amended 11-3-1955 by O-6736 N.S.; amended 7-14-1961 by O-8495 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.09.3 Fire Zone No. 3**

*(Added 4-5-1955 by O-6471 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.10 Shafts — Shaft Openings — Sprinkler Alternate**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.11 Fire Escapes, Stairways, Balconies, Ladders — Strength Requirements — Maintenance**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.12 Exit and Fire Escape Signs**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.13 Wallcovering**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Repealed 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)*

**§ 91.14 Tent Structures**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4874 N.S. adopted 8-2-1951; amended 12-7-1961 by O-8558 N.S.; amended 9-3-1964 by O-9078 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)*

**§ 91.15 Wrecking of Structures**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)*

*(Repealed 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)*

**§ 91.16 Cloth Canopy Shelters**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951; amended 12-7-1954 by O-6341 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)*

**§ 91.17 Seats**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4744 N.S. adopted 3-22-1951.)  
(Repealed 6-20-1967 by O-9651 N.S.)*

**§ 91.20 Trailer Parks — Application for Building Permit — Approval of Chief of Fire Department, City Engineer, Planning Department, and Director of Public Health Required**

*(Added 5-4-1954 by O-6092 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.25 Trailer Parks — Plan Checking Fee**

*(Added 5-4-1954 by O-6092 N.S.)  
(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 91.25 Marquees — Permits, Inspection, Maintenance**

*(Added 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.25.1 Signs Constructed on Marquees**

*(Added 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.25.2 Marquee Signs — Variances — When Permitted**

*(Added 2-5-1963 by O-8784 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.31 Moving of Structures — Permit Required**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; amended 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.32 Moving of Structures — Move Examination and Fee**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; amended 4-7-1966 by O-9396 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.33 Moving of Structures — Filing of Applications**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.34 Moving of Structures — Issuance of Permits**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.35 Moving of Structures — Expiration of Permits**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.36 Moving of Structures — Bond Required**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.37 Moving of Structures — Insurance Required**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; amended 10-14-1965 by O-9303 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.38 Moving of Structures — Regulations**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S., amended 3-8-1955 by O-6428 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.39 Moving of Structures — Interference with Utility Property and Fire Alarm Systems**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.40 Wrecking of Structures — Permit Fees**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; amended 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; amended 4-7-1966 by O-9396 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.40.1 Moving of Structures — Permit Fees**

*(Added 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; formerly a part of Sec. 91.40.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.41 Wrecking of Structures — Permit Required**

*(Added 11-16-1954 by O-6318 N.S.; now Sec. 91.44 by O-8809 N.S.; amended 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; amended 3-26-1964 by O-8990 N.S.; amended 11-16-1965 by O-9315 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.42 Wrecking of Structures — Filing of Applications, Expiration of Permit**

*(Added 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.43 Wrecking of Structures — Bond and Insurance Required**

*(Added 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; amended 11-16-1965 by O-9315 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.44 Wrecking of Structures — Regulations**

*(Added 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.; formerly Sec. 91.41; amended 4-9-1963 by O-8809 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.45 Roof Covering Variance Procedure — Established**

*(Added 10-6-1959 by O-8181 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.71 Swimming Pools — Definition**

*(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.72 Swimming Pools — Fence Required**

*(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.73 Swimming Pools — Gates**

*(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.74 Swimming Pools — Ingress and Egress**

*(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.75 Swimming Pools — Front, Side and Rear Yards**

*(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.; amended 2-6-1964 by O-8965 N.S.; amended 10-13-1966 by O-9525 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.76 Swimming Pools — Variance**

*(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.77 Swimming Pools — Exemptions.**

*(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.78 Swimming Pools — Lot Coverage**

*(Added 3-24-1960 by O-8276 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.80 Fallout Shelter — Definition**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.81 Fallout Shelters — Requirements Applicable**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.82 Fallout Shelters — Protection**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.83 Fallout Shelter — Construction**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.84 Fallout Shelter — Ventilation**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.85 Fallout Shelter — Use and Occupancy**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.86 Fallout Shelter — Utilities**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.87 Fallout Shelter — Access and Exit Facilities**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**§ 91.88 Fallout Shelter — Exceptions for Existing Facilities**

*(Added 2-26-1963 by O-8793 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Title, Scope and Adoption**

*(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0101 Title and Adoption**

*(Renumbered from Sec's. 91.01 and 91.02 and amended on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0102 Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings or Structures**

*(Adopted 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-28-1996 by O-18301 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0103 Violations and Enforcement Remedies**

*(“Scope” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0103 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(“Violations and Enforcement Remedies” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0104 Organization and Enforcement**

*(“Application to Existing Buildings and Structures” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0104 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1996 by O-17773 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(“Organization and Enforcement” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0105 Board of Appeals**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0106 Permits**

*(“Modifications or Deviations” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0106 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(“Permits” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0107 Fees**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0108 Inspections**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*



**DIVISION 2**

**Organization and Enforcement**

*(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0201 Creation of Enforcement Agency**

*(“Creation of Enforcement Agency” added 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0202 Enforcement Powers and Duties of Building Official and Neighborhood Code Compliance Director**

*(“Powers and Duties of Building Official” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0202 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Enforcement Powers and Duties of Building Official and Neighborhood Code Compliance Director” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0203 Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings or Structures**

*(“Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings or Structures” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0203 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended (portions previously contained in former Secs. 98.0121 (new (a)); 98.0122 (new (b)); 98.0124 (new (e)); 98.0125 and 98.0126 (new (g)); 98.0143 (new (j)); 98.0130; 98.0150) 8-10-1993 O-17959 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0204 Board of Appeals**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0204 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.; amended 3-4-1996 by O-18266 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0205 Violations and Enforcement Remedies**

*(“Violations” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0205 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Violations and Enforcement Remedies” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**Permits and Inspections**

*(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0301 Permits**

*(“Creating and Establishing Fire Zones” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 1-5-1977 by O-11981 N.S.; repealed 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.)*

*(“Sec 301 of UBC Amended” added (formerly Sec. 91.02.6) by O-9212 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 10-17-1974 by O-11412 N.S.; amended 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 3-23-1981 by O-15469 N.S.; amended 3-7-1983 by O-15915 N.S.; amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)*

*(“Permits” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0301 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18141 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18142 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0302 Application for Permit**

*(“Application for Permit” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0302 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0303 Permits Issuance**

*(“Permits Issuance” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0303 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 2-26-1990 by O-17436 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17865 N.S.; amended 6-01-1993 by O-17923 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0304 Fees**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0304 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18138 N.S.; amended 10-2-1995 by O-18214 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Reenacted and amended 4-1-1996 by O-18282 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0305 Inspections**

*(“Registered Special Inspector— Examination Fee” added 4-7-1966 by O-9396 N.S.; repealed 11-7-1968 by O-9902 N.S.)*

*(“Inspections” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**Swimming Pools or Therapeutic Pools**

*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0401 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Definition**

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8401 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0402 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Fence Required**

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8402 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0403 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Gates**

*(Added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8403 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0404 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Ingress and Egress**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Ingress and Egress” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8404 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0405 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Front, Side and Rear Yards**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Front, Side and Rear Yards” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 8-13-1979 by O-15001 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8405 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0406 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Alternative Fencing Provisions**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Alternative Fencing Provisions” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8406 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0407 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Exemptions**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Exemptions” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0408 Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Lot Coverage**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool — Lot Coverage” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 7-19-1982 by O-15777 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8407 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5**

**Moving of Structures**

*(Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245)*

**§ 91.0501 Moving of Structures — Permit Required**

*(“Moving of Structures — Permit Required” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8501 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0502 Moving of Structures — Move Examination/Fee**

*(“Moving of Structures — Move Examination/Fee” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.;*

*renumbered to Sec. 91.8502 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0503 Moving of Structures — Filing Application**

*(“Moving of Structures — Filing Application” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8503 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0504 Moving of Structures — Issuance of Permits**

*(“Moving of Structures — Issuance of Permits” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8504 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0505 Moving of Structures — Expiration of Permits**

*(“Moving of Structures — Expiration of Permits” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 91.8505 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0506 Moving of Structures — Bond Required**

*(“Moving of Structures — Bond Required” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8506 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0507 Moving of Structures — Insurance Required**

*(“Moving of Structures — Insurance Required” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8507 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0508 Moving of Structures — Regulations**

*(“Moving of Structures — Regulations” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8508 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0509 Moving of Structures — Interference with Utility Property and Fire Alarm Systems**  
(*“Moving of Structures — Interference with Utility Property and Fire Alarm Systems” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 91.8509 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*)

**§ 91.0510 Moving of Structures — Permit Fees — Moving Permit**  
(*“Moving of Structures — Permit Fees — Moving Permit” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 91.85010 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*)

## **DIVISION 6**

### **Demolition of Structures**

(*Added 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245)*)

**§ 91.0601 Demolition of Structures Permit Fees — Demolition Permit**  
(*“Demolition of Structures Permit Fees — Demolition Permit” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 91.8601 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*)

**§ 91.0602 Demolition of Structures — Permit Required**  
(*“Demolition of Structures — Permit Required” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.;  
amended 9-27-1973 by O-11135 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 91.8602 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*)

**§ 91.0603 Demolition of Structures — Filing Applications, Notification To Tenants, Expiration of Permit**  
(*“Demolition of Structures — Filing Applications, Notification To Tenants, Expiration of Permit”  
added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; amended 9-26-1983 by O-16047 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 91.8603 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*)

**§ 91.0604 Demolition of Structures — Bond and Insurance Required**  
(*“Demolition of Structures — Bond and Insurance Required” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8604 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*)

**§ 91.0605 Demolition of Structures — Regulations**

*(“Demolition of Structures — Regulations” added and amended 3-16-1971 by O-10523 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 91.8605 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**

**Requirements for Group B. Occupancies**

*(“Historical Buildings” added 4-17-1975 by O-11557 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Historical Districts” on 11-2-1987 by  
O-16970 N.S.; retitled to “Requirements for Group  
B. Occupancies” on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.0701 Purpose and Scope**

*(Added 4-17-1975 by O-11557 N.S.; amended 11-23-1977 by O-12220 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2-25-1980 by O-15201 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0702 Limitations**

*(Added 4-17-1975 by O-11557 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2-25-1980 by O-15201 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0703 Definitions**

*(Added 4-17-1975 by O-11557 N.S.; amended 11-23-1977 by O-12220 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2-25-1980 by O-15201 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0704 Requirements for Restoration , Rehabilitation, or Repair of Historic Buildings**

*(Added 4-17-1975 by O-11557 N.S.; amended 11-23-1977 by O-12220 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2-25-1980 by O-15201 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0705 Procedure**

*(Added 4-17-1975 by O-11557 N.S.; amended 11-23-1977 by O-12220 N.S.)  
(Repealed 2-25-1980 by O-15201 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0706 State Historical Building Code Adopted**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15201 N.S.; amended 6-9-1980 by O-15274 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0707 Appeal Procedure:**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15201 N.S.; amended 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0710 Helistops**

*(“Helistops” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; Renumbered from Sec. 91.02.0710 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 8**

**Archaic Materials and Methods of Construction**

*(Added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0801 Intent**

*(“Intent” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8801 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0802 Scope**

*(“Scope” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8802 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0803 Definitions**

*(“Definitions” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8803 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0804 Rating Classification:**

*(“Rating Classification: “ added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8804 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0805 Analysis and Design**

*(“Analysis and Design” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8805 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0806 Materials of Construction**

*(“Materials of Construction” added 2–21–1984 by O–16166 N.S.; amended 11–2–1987 by O–16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8806 on 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.0807 Additional Requirements**

*(“Additional Requirements” added 2-21-1984 by O-16166 N.S.; amended 11-2-1987 by O-16970 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.8807 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 9**

— **Reserved for future use** —

**§ 91.0901 — Reserved for future use —**

**DIVISION 12**

**Requirements for Group R Occupancies**

*(Added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.1201 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1202 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1203 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1204 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1205 Light, Ventilation and Sanitation**

*(“Light, Ventilation and Sanitation” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 15**

**Roofing and Roof Structures**

*(“Roofs and Roof Structures” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Roofing and Roof Structures” on 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.1503 Roofing Requirements**

*(“Roof— Covering Requirements” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Retitled and amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*



**DIVISION 18**

**Foundations and Retaining Walls**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.1801 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1802 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1803 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1804 Foundation Investigation**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

**§ 91.1805 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1806 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.1807 Special Provisions for Group B, Division 2, Office Buildings and Group R, Division 1, Occupancies**

*(“Special Provisions for Group B, Division 2, Office Buildings and Group R, Division 1, Occupancies” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 23**

**Earthquake Design**

*(“General Design Requirements”*

*added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Earthquake Design” on 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245)*

**§ 91.2312 Earthquake Regulations**

*(“Earthquake Regulations” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.2312 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 91.2340 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.2340 Soil Liquefaction**

*(“Soil Liquefaction” renumbered from Sec. 91.2312 and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 29**  
**Plumbing Systems**

*(“Excavations, Foundations and Retaining Walls” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled and amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.2902 Number of Fixtures**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.2903 Excavations and Fills**

*(“Excavations and Fills” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.02903 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.2905 Foundation Investigation**

*(“Foundation Investigation” renumbered from Sec. 91.02.2905 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18140 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.2918 Floor Waterproofing**

*(“Floor Waterproofing” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 32**  
**Construction in the Public Right of Way**

*(“Roof Construction and Covering” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled and amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.3203 Roof Covering Requirements**

*(“Roof Covering Requirements” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.3208 Entrance Canopies**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**DIVISION 34**

**Existing Structures**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.3403 Additions, Alterations or Repairs**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**DIVISION 38**

**Fire-Extinguishing Systems**

*(Added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.3801 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.3802 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.3803 Sprinkler System Supervision Alarms**

*(“Sprinkler System Supervision Alarms” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.3804 Reserved for Future Use**

*(Reserved for future use on 5-26-1992.)*

**§ 91.3805 Standpipes**

*(“Standpipes” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 45**

**Permanent Occupancy of Public Property**

*(Added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 91.4508 Entrance Canopies**

*(“Entrance Canopies” added 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**DIVISION 84**

**Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs**

*(“Swimming Pools or Therapeutic Pools” added  
11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; retitled to “Swimming Pools,  
Spas and Hot Tubs” on 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8401 General**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Definition” renumbered from Sec. 91.0401 on 11-20-1989  
by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “General” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8402 Definitions**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Fence Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0402 on 11-  
20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Definitions” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8403 Barrier Requirements**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Gates” renumbered from Sec. 91.0403 on 11-20-1989 by  
O-17390 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Barrier Requirements” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8404 Ingress and Egress**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Ingress and Egress” renumbered from Sec. 91.0404 and  
amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Ingress and Egress” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8405 Front, Side and Rear Yards**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Front, Side and Rear Yards” renumbered from Sec.  
91.0405 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Front, Side and Rear Yards” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8406 Lot Coverage**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Alternative Fencing Provisions” renumbered from Sec. 91.0406 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Alternative Barrier Provisions” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(“Lot Coverage” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8407 Lot Coverage**

*(“Swimming Pool or Therapeutic Pool— Lot Coverage” renumbered from Sec. 91.0408 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Lot Coverage” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 85**

**Removal, Relocation, and Transportation of Structures**

*(“Moving of Structures” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; retitled to “Removal, Relocation, and Transportation of Structures” on 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8501 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Moving of Structures— Permit Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0501 on 11-20-1989; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17865 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8502 Definitions**

*(“Moving of Structures— Move Examination/Fee” renumbered from Sec. 91.0502 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(“Definitions” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8503 Permits Required for Removal, Transportation and Relocation of Structures; Exemption**

*(Added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8504 Examination of Structures and Fees**

*(“Moving of Structures— Issuance of Permits” renumbered from Sec. 91.0504 on 11-20-1989; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(“Examination of Structures and Fees” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8505 Permit Issuance**

*(“Moving of Structures— Expiration of Permits” renumbered from Sec. 91.0505 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(“Permit Issuance” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17865 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8506 Expiration of Permits and Default**

*(“Moving of Structures— Bond Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0506 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(“Expiration of Permits and Default” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8507 Security Requirements**

*(“Moving of Structures— Insurance Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0507 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(“Security Requirements” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17924 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8508 Additional Regulations**

*(“Moving of Structures— Regulations” renumbered from Sec. 91.0508 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(“Additional Regulations” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8509 Penalties**

*(“Moving of Structures— Interference with Utility Property and Fire Alarm Systems” renumbered from Sec. 91.0509 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(“Penalties” added 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8510 Moving of Structures — Permit Fees — Moving Permit**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 91.0510 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-22-1990 by O-17415 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 86**

**Demolition of Structures**

*(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8601 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Demolition of Structures Permit Fees — Demolition Permit” renumbered from Sec. 91.0601 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8602 Demolition of Structures — Permit Required**

*(“Demolition of Structures — Permit Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0602 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17865 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8603 Filing Applications, Notification to Tenants, Expiration of Permit**

*(“Demolition of Structures— Filing Applications, Notification To Tenants, Expiration of Permit” renumbered from Sec. 91.0603 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17926 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(“Filing Applications, Notification to Tenants, Expiration of Permit” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8604 Surety and Insurance Required**

*(“Demolition of Structures— Bond and Insurance Required” renumbered from Sec. 91.0604 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Demolition of Structures— Surety and Insurance Required” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17925 N.S.)*

*(“Surety and Insurance Required” retitled 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8605 Additional Regulations**

*(“Demolition of Structures — Regulations” renumbered from Sec. 91.0605 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(“Additional Regulations” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**DIVISION 88**

**Archaic Materials and Methods of Construction**

*(“Archaic Materials and Methods of Construction” added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; retitled to “Earthquake Hazard Reduction in Existing Buildings” on 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(“Archaic Materials and Methods of Construction” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8801 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Intent” renumbered from Sec. 91.0801 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; retitled to “Purpose and Adoption” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)  
(“Purpose” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.; repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8802 Definitions**

*(“Scope” renumbered from Sec. 91.0802 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)  
(“Definitions” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8803 Scope**

*(“Definitions” renumbered from Sec. 91.0803 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(“Scope” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8804 Administration**

*(“Rating Classification” renumbered from Sec. 91.0804 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(“Administration” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8805 Structural Survey and Engineering Report**

*(“Analysis and Design” renumbered from Sec. 91.0805 and amended 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17773 N.S.)  
(“Structural Survey and Engineering Report” added 11-9-1992 by O-17859 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*



**§ 91.8806 Conditions of Remodel or Renovation Requiring Seismic Strengthening or Retrofit**

*(“Materials of Construction” renumbered from Sec. 91.0806 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; repealed 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.)*

*(“Conditions of Remodel or Renovation Requiring Seismic Strengthening or Retrofit” added 11–9–1992 by O–17859 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8807 Conditions of Change to a Higher Hazard Category Requiring Seismic Retrofit**

*(“Additional Requirements” renumbered from Sec. 91.0807 and amended 11–20–1989 by O–17390 N.S.; repealed 5–26–1992 by O–17773 N.S.)*

*(“Conditions of Change to a Higher Hazard Category Requiring Seismic Retrofit” added 11–9–1992 by O–17859 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8808 Administration of Order**

*(“Administration of Order” added 11–9–1992 by O–17859 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8809 Historical Buildings**

*(“Historical Buildings” added 11–9–1992 by O–17859 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8810 Technical Material and Design Requirement**

*(“Design Requirements” added 11–9–1992 by O–17859 N.S.)*

*(“Technical Material and Design Requirements” added 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8811 Buildings of Archaic Unreinforced Masonry**

*(“Buildings of Archaic Unreinforced Masonry” added 11–9–1992 by O–17859 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8812 Alternate Materials, Designs and Methods of Construction**

*(“Alternate Materials, Designs and Methods of Construction” added 11–9–1992 by O–17859 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8813 Table**

*(“Table 88–A” added 11–9–1992 by O–17859 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**DIVISION 89**

**Creating Areas of Special Flood Hazard**

*(Added 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 91.8901 Creating Areas of Special Flood Hazard**

*(“Creating Areas of Special Flood Hazard” added 2-27-1989 by O-17251 N.S.; renumbered from Sec. 91.01.0001 on 11-20-1989 by O-17390 N.S.; amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-16-1997 by O-18453 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**ARTICLE 2**

**Electrical Code**

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Administration and Authority**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0100 Scope**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Scope” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 3-7-1983 by O-15915 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0101 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101 Scope**

*(“Standards For Installations and Materials” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; retitled to “Standards For Installations and Materials; National Electrical Code Adopted” and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; amended 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.; amended 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.; retitled to “Standards For installations” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 6-9-1980 by O-15274 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0102 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(“Scope” renumbered from Sec. 92.0100 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0101.10 Interpretation**

*(“Definitions” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0700 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(“Interpretation” renumbered from Sec. 92.0105 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.12 General — Connections to Terminals**

*(Added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.13 Responsibility**

*(“Use and Identification of Grounded Connectors— Means of Identification of Grounded Conductors” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; retitled to “Means of Identification of Grounded Conductors” and amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0701 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(“Responsibility” Renumbered from Sec. 92.0107 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.14 Board of Appeals and Advisors**

*(“Branch Circuits— Exceptions” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0702 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(“Board of Appeals and Advisors” renumbered from Sec. 92.0106 and amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.15 Authority of Director of Building Inspection**

*(“Branch Circuits— Receptacle Outlets Required – Dwelling Type Occupancies” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; repealed 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.)*

*(“Feeders— Common Neutral Feeder” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.17 on 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0703 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(“Authority of Director of Building Inspection” renumbered from Sec. 92.0103 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.16 Duties of Director of Building Inspection**

*(“Feeders— Conductor Size” added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; repealed 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.)*

*(“Calculation of Feeder Loads” added 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0704 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(“Duties of Director of Building Inspection” renumbered from Sec. 92.0102 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.17 Trailer Parks — Adoption of California Administrative Code**

*(“Feeders— Common Neutral Feeder” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.15 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Installation of Service— Entrance Conductors— Wiring Method” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.18 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0706 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Trailer Parks— Adoption of California Administrative Code” renumbered from Sec. 92.0621 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.18 Prohibitions**

*(“Installation of Service—Entrance Conductors— Wiring Method” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; renumbered to 92.0101.17 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Installation of Service—Entrance Conductors— National Electrical Code Sections Not Applicable” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.19 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0707 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Prohibitions” renumbered from Sec. 92.0108 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.19 Bonding Jumpers**

*(“Installation of Service— Entrance Conductors – National Electrical Code Sections Not Applicable” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.18 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Bonding Jumpers” added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0709 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.20 Grounding Electrodes — Water Pipe**

*(“Grounding Conductor Connections— Attachment to Electrodes” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; renumbered to 92.0101.21, 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Grounding Electrodes— Water Pipe” added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0710 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.21 Grounding Conductor Connections — Attachment to Electrodes**

*(“Open Wiring on Insulators— National Electrical Code Article not Applicable” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.22 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Grounding Conductor Connections— Attachment to Electrodes” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.20 on 1-26-1976 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0711 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.22 Open Wiring on Insulators — National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable**

*(“Rigid Metal Conduit— Wet Locations” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.23 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Open Wiring on Insulators— National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.21 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0714 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.23 Rigid Metal Conduit — Wet Locations**

*(“Rigid Metal Conduit— Reaming” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.24 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Rigid Metal Conduit— Wet Locations” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.22 and amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0717 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.24 Rigid Metal Conduit — Reaming**

*(“Electrical Metallic Tubing— Wet Locations” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.27 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Rigid Metal Conduit— Reaming” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.23 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0718 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.25 Number of Conductors in Conduit**

*(“Switches— Accessibility and Grouping” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.28 on 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Number of Conductors in Conduit” added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0719 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.26 Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit**

*(Added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0720 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.27 Electrical Metallic Tubing — Wet Locations**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.24 and amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0721 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.28 Switches — Accessibility and Grouping**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.25 and amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0722 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.29 Transformers — Locations**

*(Added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0609 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0101.30 Transformers — Disconnecting Means**

*(Added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0609.10 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0102 Adoption of California Electrical Code**

*(“Duties of Director of Building Inspection” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.16 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Interpretation” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.;  
amended 6-9-1980 by O-15274 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec.  
92.0103 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(“Standards For Installations” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-  
17197 N.S.; amended 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)*

*(Retitled and amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0103 Interpretation**

*(Authority of Director of Building Inspection” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.15 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Responsibility” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.;  
amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0104 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197  
N.S.)*

*(“Interpretation renumbered from Sec. 92.0102 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.; 7-22-  
1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0104 Responsibility**

*(“Board of Electrical Examiners” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-6-1955 by O-  
6702 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; repealed by 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Board of Appeals and Advisors added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-  
15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0105 on 12-12-1988 by  
O-17197 N.S.)*

*(“Responsibility” renumbered from Sec. 92.0103 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0105 Board of Appeals and Advisors**

*(“Interpretation” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; renumbered to Section 92.0101.10 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Authority of Building Inspection Director” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Section 92.0106 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(“Board of Appeals and Advisors” renumbered from Sec. 92.0104 and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.; amended 10-8-1990 by O-17535 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0106 Enforcement Authority and Duties**

*(“Appeals” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Board of Appeals and Advisors” 11-3-1955 by O-6737 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.14 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Duties of Building Inspection Director” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0107 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Section 92.0105, retitled to “Authority of Building Official” and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.; retitled to “Enforcement Authority and Duties” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0107 Enforcement Remedies**

*(“Responsibility” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.13 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Prohibitions” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0108 on 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0106, retitled to “Duties of Building Official” and amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Enforcement Remedies” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0108 General Prohibitions**

*(“Prohibitions” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.18 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

*(“Effective Date” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; repealed 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)*

*(“Prohibitions” renumbered from Sec. 92.0107 and amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “General Prohibitions” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**DIVISION 2**

**Permits**

*(“Administration and Authority” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947;*

*retitled to “Certificate of Competency” on 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; retitled to “Permits” on 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0201 Permits Required**

*(“Authority Granted to City Electrical Inspector” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947; retitled to “Certificate of Competency Required” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.; “Permits Required” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.; amended 11–23–1992 by O–17866 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0202 Permits — Exceptions**

*(“Enforcement” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3390 N.S. adopted 4–8–1947.) (Retitled to “Unlawful to Employ Person without Certificate of Competency” and amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.; “Permits— Exceptions” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.; amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.; amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O– 18244 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*



**§ 92.0203 Temporary Permits**

*(“Public Buildings” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)*

*(Retitled to “Certificate of Competency Classifications” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Temporary Permits” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0204 Expiration of Permit**

*(“Appeals” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)*

*(Retitled to “Master Electrician Certificate of Competency” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-6-1955 by O-6702 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Expiration of Permit” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202)*

*(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0205 Incompleted Installations**

*(“Board of Electrical Examiners and Appeals” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)*

*(Retitled to “Journeyman Electrician Certificate of Competency” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; “Incompleted Installations” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0206 Scope of Permit**

*(“Authoritative Reference Laws” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1957)*

*(Retitled to “Restricted Journeyman Certificate of Competency” and amended 5-20-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Scope of Permit” added 3-24-1976 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0207 Application for Permit**

*(“Amendments to National Electrical Code” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947)*

*(Retitled to “Examinations” and amended (formerly Sec. 92.0303-a) 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Application for Permit” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17866 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0208 Electrical Plans Required**

*(“Publishing” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)*

*(Retitled to “Applications for Certificate of Competency” and amended (formerly Sec. 92.0303-b) 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Certificate of Renewal” and amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Electrical Plans Required” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0209 Examination Fees**

*(“Examination Fees” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0304 old Sec. 92.0209 now Sec. 92.0211 as amended; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0210 Certificate Renewal**

*(“Certificate Renewal” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0305 old Sec. 92.0210 now Sec. 92.0212 as amended; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.; amended 7-25-1963 by O-8862 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0211 Suspension or Revocation of Certificate**

*(Amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0212 Public Hearing**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0213 Special Owner's Certificate**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0214 Apprentice Electrician**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**Fees**

*("Trade Licenses" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.;  
contained in O-3390 N.S., adopted 4-8 1947;  
retitled to "Permits" on 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;  
retitled to "Fees" on 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.;  
retitled to "Fees for Permits and Inspections" on 2-25-1980 by O- 15202 N.S.;  
retitled to "Fees" on 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0301 Fee Schedule**

*("License" incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947;  
retitled to "Permits Required" and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-6-1955 by  
O-6702 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; amended 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.;  
retitled to "Fee Schedule" and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-  
12619 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.;  
amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0302 Electrical Plan Check Fee**

*("Class "A," "B," "C" and "D" Master Electricians" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.  
contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947; retitled to "Permits— Exceptions" and amended 5-  
10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)  
(Retitled to "Electrical Plan Check Fee" and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)  
(Amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.)  
(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)  
(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)  
(Amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0303 Fee for Failure to Obtain Permit**

*(“Examinations” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)  
(Retitled to “Special Owner’s Permit” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

*(“Fee for Failure to Obtain Permit” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18138 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-1-1996 by O-18282 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0304 Temporary Permits**

*(“Examination and License Fees” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947; retitled to “Temporary Permits” and amended 5-10-55 by O-6500 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0305 Expiration of Permit**

*(“License Renewals” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947; retitled to “Expiration of Permit” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0306 Incompleted Installations**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0307 Scope of Permit**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0309 Application for Permit**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**Inspection and Approval**

*(“Permits and Fees” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.;  
contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947;  
retitled to “Fees For Permits and Inspections” on 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;  
retitled to “Inspection and Approval” on 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0401 Inspection of Installations**

*(“Permits” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)  
(Retitled to “Fee Schedule” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; amended 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.; amended 11-7-1972 by O-10949 N.S.; amended 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Inspection of Installations” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)  
(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0402 Fees for Service Installation**

*(Amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0403 Fees for Underfloor Duct & Cellular Metal Floor**

*(“Fee For Failure To Obtain Permits” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0405 on 1-24-1957 by O-7300 N.S.)  
(“Fees for Underfloor Duct & Cellular Metal Floor “ added 1-24-1957 by O-7300 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0404 Fees for Electrical Feeders**

*(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0402 and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)  
(“Fees For Electrical Feeders” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0405 Fees For Switchboards**

*(“Fees For Failure To Obtain permit” renumbered from Sec. 92.0403 on 1-24-1957 by O-7300 N.S.; retitled to “Fees For Switchboards and amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0406 Fees For Electronic Equipment**

*(“Fees For Failure To Obtain Permits” added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; retitled to “Fees For Electronic Equipment” and portion renumbered to Sec. 92.0407 on 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0407 Fee for Failure to Obtain Permit**

*(Portion renumbered from Sec. 92.0406 on 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5**

**General Rules and Regulations**

*(“General Rules and Regulations” Incorp 1-22-1952 by  
O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947;  
retitled to “Inspection and Approval” on 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;  
retitled to “General Rules and Regulations” on 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0501 Alterations, Additions, Relocations and Conversions**

*(“General” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)*

*(Retitled to “Inspection of Installations” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Alterations, Additions, Relocations and Conversions” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*Retitled to “Alterations and Additions” and amended 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Alterations, Additions, Relocations and Conversions” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0502 Materials**

*(“Certificate of Approval” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Materials” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0503 Power Distribution Panels**

*(“Disapproved Installations” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Power Distribution Panels” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.;*

*amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0504 Circuit Cards**

*(“Certificate of Approval— Temporary Work” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0602–a.; retitled to “Circuit Cards” and amended 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0505 Temporary Wiring**

*(“Preliminary Certificate of Approval” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0602–b.)*

*(Retitled to “Temporary Wiring and amended 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0506 Labeling**

*(“Concealed Wiring— Inspection” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0701.)*

*(Amended 10–14–1965 by O–9296 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Labeling” and amended 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0507 Branch Circuit Over–current Protection**

*(“Branch Circuit Over–current Protection” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0508 Transformers**

*(“Transformers” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–8–1985 by O–16397 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0509 Special Test For Conduits**

*(“Special Test For Conduits” added 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.; amended 2–25–1980 by O–15202 N.S.; amended 1–18–1982 by O–15654 N.S.; amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7–22–1991 by O–17665 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0510 Use of Nonmetallic Cables**

*(“Use of Nonmetallic Conduit” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Use of Nonmetallic Wiring Methods” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; retitled to “Use of Nonmetallic Cables” and amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0511 Underground Steel Conduit**

*(“Underground Aluminum Conductors” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; retitled to*

*“Underground Steel Conduit” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0512 Aluminum Conductors and Conduit**

*(“Nonplated Aluminum Conductors” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Aluminum Conductors and Conduit” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0513 Limitation of Residential Current Utilization Outlets**

*(“Limitation of Current Utilization Outlets” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Limitation of Residential Current Utilization Outlets” and amended 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.)*

*(Amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0514 Communication Wiring**

*(“Interpretations” added 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; retitled to “Communication Wiring” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0515 Nominal Voltages in The Same Raceway**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*



**DIVISION 6**

**National Electrical Code Amendments**

*(“Inspection and Approval” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; contained in O-3390 N.S. 4-8-1947; retitled “General Rules and Regulations” on 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “National Electrical Code Amendments” on 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0601 Definitions**

*(“Inspection of Installations” incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)*  
*(Retitled to “Alterations and Additions” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Clearance Over Roof” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Definitions” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0602 Requirements for Electrical Installations**

*(“Certificate of Approval” incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3390 N.S. adopted 4-8-1947.)*  
*(Retitled to Service Connections” and amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Main Service Disconnect” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; retitled to “Requirements for Electrical Installations” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0603 Branch Circuits**

*(“Materials” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Bus Phasing” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; retitled to “Branch Circuits” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0604 Feeders**

*(“Approval of Materials” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Supplementary Protection” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Feeders” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*  
*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0605 Branch Circuit and Feeder Calculations**

*(“Previously Used Materials” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S., formerly Sec. 92.0901(b.))*  
*(Retitled to “Wiring Methods” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; amended 8-10-1977 by O-12126 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Branch Circuit and Feeder Calculations” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*  
*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0606 Outside Branch Circuits and Feeders**

*(“Service Disconnecting Means” added 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0708 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Labeling” added 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Nonmetallic Boxes” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Outside Circuits and Feeders” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0607 Services**

*(“Power Distribution Panels” added (formerly Sec. 92.0901-g) 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 4-2-1964 by O-8995 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Articles Not Applicable in The City of San Diego” and amended 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.; retitled to “Services” and amended 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.; amended 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0608 Circuit Cards**

*(Added (formerly Sec. 92.0901-h) 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0609 Transformers — Location**

*(“Wiring Methods” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.; amended 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.; amended 9-5-1967 by O-9690 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 92.0715 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(“Transformers— Location” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.29 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0609.10 Transformers — Disconnecting Means**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.30 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0610 Branch Circuits**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0611 Temporary Wiring**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0612 Temporary Wiring for Construction Purposes**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0613 Use of Nonmetallic Conduit**

*(“Use of Fiber and Asbestos— Cement Conduit” added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; retitled to “Use of Non–Metallic Conduit” and amended 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9851 N.S.; amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.; amended 9–5–1974 by O–11382 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0614 Special Test for Fiber or Asbestos — Cement Conduit**

*(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0615 Direct Burial Cable**

*(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0716 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0616 Underground Service Conductors Exceeding 600 Volts**

*(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0617 Branch Circuit Overcurrent Protection**

*(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0618 Appliance and Receptacle Circuits — Dwelling Occupancies**

*(Added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0619 Low Voltage Remote Control Wiring Systems**

*(Added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5–11–1972 by O–10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0620 Installation of Signaling Transformers**

*(Added 10–25–1960 by O–8377 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0621 Trailer Parks — Adoption of California Administrative Code**

*(Added 7–8–1958 by O–7931 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 92.0101.17 on 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0622 Wiring in Existing or Relocated Buildings or Structures**

*(Added 4–2–1964 by O–8995 N.S.; amended 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.; amended 2–12–1970 by O–10235 N.S.)  
(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0623 Swimming Pools — Grounding Conductor**

*(Added 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0624 Low Voltage Lighting Systems**

*(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0625 Grounding**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0626 Wiring Methods**

*(“Wiring Methods” added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0627 Conductors for General Wiring**

*(“Conductors for General Wiring” added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0628 Permitted Uses of Wiring Methods**

*(“Permitted Uses of Wiring Methods” added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 4-8-1985 by O-16397 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-22-1991 by O-17665 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0629 Switchboards and Panelboards**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.; amended 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.; amended 12-12-1988 by O-17197 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-22-1996 by O-17665 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18244 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18657 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0630 Lighting Fixtures**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0631 Fixed Electric Space Heating**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0632 Transformers**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0633 Swimming Pools**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0634 National Electrical Code Articles Deleted**

*(Added 2-25-1980 by O-15202 N.S.)*

*(Deleted 1-18-1982 by O-15654 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**

**Modifications to National Electrical Code**

*(“Projection Rooms and Stages” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.;  
retitled to “Modifications to National Electrical Code”  
on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Editors note: All sections here have been repealed.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 92.0700 Definitions**

*(Added 10-25-1960 by O-8377 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.17 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0701 Means of Identification of Grounded Conductors**

*(“Projection Rooms” amended 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Means of Identification of Grounded Conductors” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.13 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0702 Branch Circuits — Exceptions**

*(“Stages” added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.; retitled to “Stages— Electrical Equipment and Electricians” and amended 11-3-1959 by O-8197 N.S.; repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

*(“Branch Circuits— Exceptions” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.14 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0703 Feeders — Common Neutral Feeder**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.15 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0704 Calculation of Feeder Loads**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.16 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0705 Clearance of Service Drops**

*(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0706 Installation of Service — Entrance Conductors — Wiring Method**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.17 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0707 Service Conductors and Cables**

*(“Installation of Service—Entrance Conductors – National Electrical Code Sections Not Applicable” renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.18 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

*(“Service Conductors and Cables” added 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0708 Service Disconnecting Means**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0606 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0709 Bonding Jumpers**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.19 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0710 Grounding Electrodes — Water Pipe**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.20 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0711 Grounding Conductor Connections — Attachment to Electrodes**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.21 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0713 Continuous Rigid Cable Supports — National Electrical Code**

*(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0714 Open Wiring on Insulators — National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.22 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0715 Wiring Methods**

*(“Wiring Methods” renumbered from Sec. 92.0609 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.; repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

*(“Wiring Methods” added 9-5-1974 by O-11382 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0716 Direct Burial Cable**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0615 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0717 Rigid Metal Conduit — Wet Locations**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.23 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0718 Rigid Metal Conduit — Reaming**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.24 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0719 Number of Conductors in Conduit**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.25 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0720 Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.26 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0721 Electrical Metallic Tubing — Wet Locations**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.27 on 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0722 Switches — Accessibility and Grouping**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 92.0101.28 and amended 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0723 Mobile Homes — National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable**

*(Added 2-21-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0724 High Voltage — Wiring Method**

*(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-11-1972 by O-10828 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0725 Radio and Television Equipment — National Electrical Code Article Not Applicable**

*(Added 2-12-1970 by O-10235 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0726 Section 210-7 of The National Electrical Code Amended**

*(Added 2-12-1974 by O-11233 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0727 Section 370–3 of The National Electrical Code Amended**

*(Added 2–12–1974 by O–11233 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0728 Service Exceeding 600 Volts**

*(Added 9–5–1974 by O–11382 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0729 Requirements for Over 600 Volts**

*(Added 9–5–1974 by O–11382 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0730 Community Antenna Television and Radio Distribution Systems**

*(Added 9–5–1974 by O–11382 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3–24–1976 by O–11816 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 8**

**Motion Picture Projectionist**

*(Amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0801 Certificate Required**

*(Amended 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–21–1959 by O–8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0802 Issuance of Certificate**

*(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0803 Examinations**

*(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0804 Applications for Motion Picture Projectionist’s Certificate**

*(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 4–21–1959 by O–8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0805 Examination Fee**

*(Added 5–10–1955 by O–6500 N.S.; amended 4–21–1959 by O–8098 N.S.; amended 8–23–1962 by O–8712 N.S.; amended 7–25–1963 by O–8862 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–26–1967 by O–9581 N.S.)*



**§ 92.0807 Suspension or Revocation of Certificate**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0808 Public Hearing**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**§ 92.0809 Prohibitions**

*(Added 5-10-1955 by O-6500 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-26-1967 by O-9581 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 9**

— Reserved for future use —

**§ 92.0901 — Reserved for future use —**

**DIVISION 10**

— Reserved for future use —

**§ 92.1001 — Reserved for future use —**

**DIVISION 11**

**Sale or Rental of Substandard Electrical Materials, Appliances**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S.*

*adopted 4-14-1942; repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1101 Scope**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1102 Rating**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1103 Approvals**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)*

*(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1104 Special Approvals**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)  
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1105 Revocation**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)  
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1106 Exceptions**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)  
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1107 Enforcement**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)  
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1108 Appeals**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)  
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**§ 92.1109 Liability for Damages**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2419 N.S. adopted 4-14-1942.)  
(Repealed 3-24-1976 by O-11816 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 12**

— Reserved for future use —

**§ 92.1201 — Reserved for future use —**

**ARTICLE 3**

**Plumbing and Mechanical Code**

*(Amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.00 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 5-19-1964 by O-9018 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.00.0000 on 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0000 Purpose, Intent and Scope**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.00 on 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 3-7-1983 by O-15915 N.S.;  
amended 1-12-1987 by O-16788 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0101 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0001 Standards for Installations and Materials**

*(Added (formerly part of Secs. 93.0101, 93.0109, and 96.0101) and amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0105 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0002 Uniform Plumbing Code Adopted**

*(Added (formerly part of Sec. 93.0101.1) 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.; amended 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.; amended 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.; amended 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0003 Uniform Mechanical Code Adopted**

*(Added (formerly part of Sec. 96.0101) 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.; amended 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.; amended 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.; amended 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0004 Sections of the Uniform Plumbing Code Not Adopted**

*(Added 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0005 Numerical Explanation of the Uniform Plumbing Code and Uniform Mechanical Codes**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Sec. 93.00.0100 “Uniform Plumbing Code and Uniform Mechanical Codes Amended and Revised” renumbered to Sec. 93.00.0005 and retitled 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0201 Minimum Standards**

*(“Section 201 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended” added 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Minimum Standards” on 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0313 Independent Systems**

*(“Section 313 of the Uniform Plumbing Code — Revised and Amended” added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Independent Systems” on 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0316 Section 316 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0401 Section 401 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(“Section 401 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised” added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

*(“Section 401 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended” added 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0403 Size of Drainage Piping (Table 4–1)**

*(“Table 401 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised” added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

*(“Section 403 (Table 4–1) of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended” amended 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Size of Drainage Piping (Table 4–1) on 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0404 Section 404 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0405 Section 405 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0406 Section 406 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0409( a) Drainage of fixtures located below the next Upstream Manhole or Below the Main Sewer Level**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from Section 409 of the Uniform Plumbing Code and amended 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0503 Section 503 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 7–21–1980 by O–15296 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0504 Section 504 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0505 Section 505 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0608 Section 608 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0615 Section 615 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0702 Section 702 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0713 Section 713 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Added**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0911 Section 911 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Added**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.0912 Toilet Room Requirements — Drains**

*(Added 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Sec. 93.00.0920 on 1-12-1987 by O-16788 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1004 Section 1004 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1007(e) Water Pressure, Pressure Regulators and Pressure Relief Valves**

*(Added 10-18-1973 by O-11145 N.S.)  
Amended 5-15-1978 by O-12351 N.S.)  
(Retitled from Section 1007(e) of the Uniform Plumbing Code and amended 1-12-1987 by O-16788 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1008 Section 1008 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1010 Water Conservation**

*(Added 1-12-1987 by O-16788 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0201 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1105 Section 1105 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1107 Section 1107 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1108 Section 1108 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1206(c) Inspections**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

*(Retitled from Section 1206 of the Uniform Plumbing Code and amended 1-12-1987 by O-16788 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1310 Section 1310 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00.1312 Section 1312 of the Uniform Plumbing Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.00 Appendix C Appendix C of the Uniform Plumbing Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0405 Section 405 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0409 Section 409 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0410 Section 410 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0418 Section 418 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0420 Section 420 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0424 Section 424 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0425 Section 425 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0501 Section 501 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0502 Section 502 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0503 Section 503 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0504 Section 504 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0505 Section 505 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0506 Section 506 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0601 Section 601 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0602 Section 602 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0603 Section 603 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)  
(Repealed 7-21-1980 by O-15296 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0604 Section 604 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0701 Section 701 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0702 Section 702 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0703 Section 703 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0704 Section 704 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0705 Section 705 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0706 Section 706 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0708 Section 708 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Old Sec. 93.01.0708, Section 708 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised, added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)  
(New Sec. 93.01.0708, Section 708 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended, added 6-19-1978 by O-12374 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-12-1987 by O-16788 N.S.)*



**§ 93.01.0709 Section 709 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Old Sec. 93.01.0709 — Section 709 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended, added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

*(New Sec. 93.01.0709 — Section 709 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended, added 6–19–1978 by O–12374 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0710 Section 710 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0711 Section 711 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0712 Section 712 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Added**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0804 Section 804 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0805 Section 805 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–12–1987 by O–16788 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0806 Section 806 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0901 Section 901 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0904 Section 904 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11–27–1974 by O–11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0905 Section 905 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0906 Section 906 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.0915 Section 915 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1001 Section 1001 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1002 Section 1002 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1004 Section 1004 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1007 Section 1007 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1102 Section 1102 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1107 Section 1107 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-21-1980 by O-15296 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1109 Section 1109 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 7-21-1980 by O-15296 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1202 Section 1202 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1205 Section 1205 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Amended**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1301 Section 1301 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1304 Section 1304 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1306 Section 1306 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1404 Section 1404 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1504 Section 1504 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1505 Section 1505 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1507 Section 1507 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1508 Section 1508 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1510 Section 1510 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1511 Section 1511 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1513 Section 1513 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1514 Section 1514 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1517 Section 1514 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Revised**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.01.1521 Section 1521 of the Uniform Mechanical Code Added**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-12-1987 by O-16788 N.S.)*

**§ 93.18 Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning Permit Fees**

*(Added 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0401.1.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Administration and Authority**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0101 Purpose, Intent and Scope**

*(“Standards for Installations and Materials” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; repealed (See Sec. 93.00.0001) 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; “Purpose, Intent and Scope “ renumbered from Sec. 93.00.0000 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0101.1 Uniform Plumbing Code Adopted**

*(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.; amended 5-19-1964 by O-9018 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (See Sec. 93.00.0002) 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0102 Adoption of Model Codes As The Plumbing and Mechanical Codes of the City of San Diego**

*(“Duties of Director of Building Inspection” added 8-28-1952 by O-5308 N.S.; amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0103 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(“Adoption of Model Codes” added 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; retitled to “Adoption of Model Codes As The Plumbing and Mechanical Codes of the City of San Diego” and amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0103 Enforcement Authority and Duties**

*(“Authority of Building Official” added 8-28-1952 by O-5308 N.S.; amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 7-21-1980 by O-15296 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0104 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(“Duties and Authority of Director of Building Official” renumbered from Sec. 93.0102 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.; retitled to “Enforcement Authority and Duties” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0104 Authority of Building Official**

*(“Board of Plumber Examiners” added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.; repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(“Authority of Building Official” renumbered from Sec. 93.0103 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0105 Standards for Installation and Materials**

*(“Alternate Materials and Methods of Construction” added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0106 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(“Standards for Installation and Materials” renumbered from Sec. 93.00.0001 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0106 Alternate Materials and Methods of Construction**

*(“Appeals” added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0107 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(“Alternate Materials and Methods of Construction” renumbered from Sec. 93.0105 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0107 Board of Appeals and Advisors**

*(“Responsibility” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Old Secs. 93.1522 and 96.0108 repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0108 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

*(“Board of Appeals and Advisors” renumbered from Sec. 93.0106 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; retitled to “Appeals” and amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0108 Responsibility**

*(“Prohibitions” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; also see Sec. 96.0109 (repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.); amended 5–15–1978 by O–12351 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0109 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

*(“Responsibility” renumbered from Sec. 93.0107 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0109 General Prohibitions, Enforcement Remedies, and Requirements**

*(“Department of Public Health Jurisdiction and Authority” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 11–2–191 by O–8541 N.S.; repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; see Sec. 93.00.0001.)*

*(“Prohibitions” renumbered from Sec. 93.0108 and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; retitled to “General Prohibitions, Enforcement Remedies, and Requirements” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0110 Authority to Abate Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings**

*(“Department of Building Inspection— Authority to Condemn Property” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; retitled to “Department of Building Inspection – Authority to Abate Dangerous Buildings” and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.; retitled to “Authority to Abate Unsafe, Substandard or Dangerous Buildings” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.; amended 7–25–1996 by O–18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0111 Stop Orders**

*(“Department of Building Inspection— Condemnation Notice” added 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)*  
*(Retitled to “Unsafe Buildings or Structures” and amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; repealed 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.; “Stop Orders” renumbered from Sec. 93.0112 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0112 Stop Orders**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.; amended 6–01–1993 by O–17923 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0111 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0113 Plans**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0311 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0114 Inspections Required**

*(“Inspections Required” added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Old Sections 96.0309, 96.0310, and 96.0312 repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0501 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0115 Inspection**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0502 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 2**

**Water and Energy Conservation**

*(“Certificate of Competency” amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; retitled to “Water and Energy Conservation” on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.  
(Editors note: all sections have been repealed, added 8–9–1988.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0201 Mandated Water and Energy Conservation Measures**

*(“Certificate of Competency” amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.; amended 1–18–1962 by O–8579 N.S.; amended 3–8–1966 by O–9381 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)  
(“Mandated Water and Energy Conservation Measures” renumbered from Sec. 93.00.1010 and retitled 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0202 Unlawful to Employ Persons Without Certification of Competency**

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–29–1972 by O–10903 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0203 Certificate of Competency Classification**

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–21–1959 by O–8098 N.S.; amended 1–18–1962 by O–8579 N.S.)  
(Repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0204 Certificate of Competency**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0205 Examinations**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0206 Low Water-Use Plumbing Fixtures**

*(“Applications for Certificate of Competency” added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(“Ultra Low-Flush Toilets” added 3-26-1991 by O-17626 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Low Water-Use Plumbing Fixtures” and amended 10-21-1991 by O-17701 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0207 Application Fee**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0208 Water-Conserving Plumbing Standards.**

*(“Certificate Renewal” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.; amended 7-25-1963 by O-8862 N.S.; repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(“Water-Conserving Plumbing Standards Upon Change of Property Ownership or Upon Bathroom Alteration” added 11-25-1991 by O-17712 N. S.)*

*(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18112 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0209 Suspension or Revocation of Certificate**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0210 Public Hearing**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0211 Special Owner’s Certificate**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*



**§ 93.0212 Apprentice Plumber**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**Permits**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0301 Plumbing Permits Required**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 1-18-1962 by O-8579 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.; amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17867 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0301.1 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Permits Required**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0301, repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0302 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0302 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Permits Required**

*(“Work Not Requiring Plumbing Permit” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0303 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; “Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Permits Required” renumbered from Sec. 93.0301.1 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0302.1 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Work Not Requiring Permit**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0302 which was repealed 4-8-1969.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0304 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0303 Work Not Requiring Plumbing Permit**

*(“Special Owner’s Permit” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(“Work Not Requiring Plumbing Permit” renumbered from Sec. 93.0302 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0304 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Work Not Requiring Permit**

*(“Temporary Gas Permits” amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1990 by O–10006 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 93.0309 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

*(“Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Work Not Requiring Permit” renumbered from Sec. 93.0302.1 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0304.1 Temporary Gas Permit**

*(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0310 on 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0305 Expiration of Permit**

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.; amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0303 which was repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 12–12–1988 by O–17197 N.S.; amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17774 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18243 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0306 Incompleted Installations**

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–9–1959 by O–8144 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0304 which was repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0307 Scope of Permit**

*(Amended 3–12–1957 1957 by O–7373 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0305 which was repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0308 Application for Permit**

*(Amended 3–12–1957 by O–7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Sec. 96.0306 which was repealed 4–8–1969 by O–10006 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5–29–1990 by O–17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0309 Temporary Plumbing Permits**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(“Temporary Plumbing Permits” renumbered from Sec. 93.0304 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0310 Temporary Gas Permit**

*(Repealed 3-12-197 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(“Temporary Gas Permit” renumbered from Sec. 93.0304.1 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0311 Plans**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(“Plans” renumbered from Sec. 93.0113 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0312 Validity**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(“Validity” renumbered from Sec. 93.0405 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17923 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0313**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0314**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0315**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0316**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0317**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0318**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0319**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0320**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**Fees for Permits and Inspections**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0401 Fees Required**

*(“Plumbing Permit Fees Required” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; amended 8-23-1962 by O-8712 N.S.; amended 5-19-1964 by O-9018 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; retitled to “Fees Required” and amended (portions renumbered from Sec. 93.0401.1 and 93.0401.3) 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0401.1 Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Permit Fees**

*(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; this same subject matter also appeared in Secs. 93.18 and 96.0307 that were repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 8-29-1972 by O-10903 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0401 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0401.2 Supplemental Permits**

*(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-27-1974 by O-11453 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0401.3 Refunds**

*(Added 11-7-1972 by O-10949 N.S.; amended 7-21-1980 by O-15296 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0401 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0402 Fees and Penalties**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.; amended 1-9-1995 by O-18138 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-1-1996 by O-18282 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0403 Reinspections**

*(“Special Plumbing Permit” repealed 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.)*

*(“Reinspections” added 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; amended 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-29-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0404 Violations and Penalties**

*(“Fees for Permits” repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(“Violations and Penalties” added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0405 Validity**

*(“Separate Permits” repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(“Validity” added 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.0312 on 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0406 Permit for Septic Tank or Cesspool**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5**

**Inspections**

*(“Inspection Testing and Approval” amended 3-12-1957  
by O-7373 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(“Inspections” added 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0501 Inspections Required**

*(“Inspections” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(“Inspections Required” renumbered from Sec. 93.0114 and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0502 Inspection Requests**

*(“Testing” amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(“Inspection Requests” renumbered from Sec. 93.0115, retitled and amended 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0503 Minimum Required Inspections for Gas Piping Installations**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(“Finish Plumbing Inspection” repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(“Minimum Required Inspections for Gas Piping Installations” added 7-19-1999 by O-18658 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0504**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0505**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 6**

**Uniform Plumbing Code— Local Amendments**

*(“Definitions, General Instructions and Requirements”*

*amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.;*

*repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(“Uniform Plumbing Code— Local Amendments”*

*added 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.0601 Drainage Systems— Materials**

*(“Definition and Interpretation” amended 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.; amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(“Drainage Systems— Materials” added 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.1**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.2**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.3**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.4**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.5***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.6***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.7***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.8***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.9***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.10***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.11***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.12***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.13***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.14***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.14a***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.15 Building Drain**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.16**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.17**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.18**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.19**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.20**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.21**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.22**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.23**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.24**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.25**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*



**§ 93.0601.26**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.27**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.28**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.29**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.30**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.31**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.32**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.33**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.34**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.35**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.36**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.37***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.38***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.39***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.40***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.41***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.42***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.43***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.44***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.45***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.46***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.47***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.48***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.49***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.50***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.51***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.52***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.53***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.54***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.55***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.56***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.57***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.58***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.59***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.60***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.61***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.62***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.63***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.64***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.65***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.66***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.67***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.68***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.69***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.70***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.71***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.72***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.73 Horizontal Pipes***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.74***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.75***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.76***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.77***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.78***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.79***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.80***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.81***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.82***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.83***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.84***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.85***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.86***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.87***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.88***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.89***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.90***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.91***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.92***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.93***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.94***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.95***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.96***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.97***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.98***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.99***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.100***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.101***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.102***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.103***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.104***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.105***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.106***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.107***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.108***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.109***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.110***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.111***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.112***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.113***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)*



**§ 93.0601.114***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.115***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.116***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.117***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.118***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.119***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.120***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.121***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.122***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.123***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.124***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.125***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.126***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.127***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.128***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.129***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.130***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.131***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.132***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.133***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.134***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.135***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0601.136***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0601.137**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by 8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0602 Vents and Venting— Materials**

*(Amended 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.)*

*(Old Sec. 93.0602— Disposal of Liquid Waste Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

*(“Vents & Venting— Materials” added 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.; amended 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by 18243 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0603 Water Distribution— Materials**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; “Water Distribution— Materials” added 5-26-1992 by O-17774 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-8-1996 by O-18243 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0604**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0605**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0606**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0607**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0608**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0609**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0610**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0611***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0612 Independent Systems***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0613 Repairs and Alterations***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0614 Protection of Materials and Structures***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0615***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0616***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0617***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0618 Horizontal Pipes — Specifications***(Amended 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.)**(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0619***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0620***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0621***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0622***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0623***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0624***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0625***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0626***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0627***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0628***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0629***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0630***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0631***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0632***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0633***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0634***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0635***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0636***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0637***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0638***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0639***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0640***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0641***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0642***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0643***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0644***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0645***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0646***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0647***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***DIVISION 7****Quality and Weights of Materials and Methods of Construction***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0701 Minimum Standards***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0702 Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0703 Use of Copper Tubing**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0704 Lead**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0705 Ferrules and Busings**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0706 Floor Flanges**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0707 Cleanout Fittings**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0708 Thread Fittings**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0709 Back Water Valves**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0710 Valves and Fittings**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0711 Hangers and Supports**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0712 Trenching, Excavation and Backfill***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0713***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0714***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0715***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0716***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0717***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0718***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0719***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0720***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0721***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0722***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0723***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0724***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0725***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0726***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*



**§ 93.0727***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0728***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0729***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0730***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0731***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***DIVISION 8****Drainage System***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0801 Materials***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0802 Fixture Unit Equivalents***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0803 Size of Drainage Piping***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0804 Fixture Connections Drainage***(Amended 6-29-1956 by O-7047 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0805 Changes in Direction of Drainage Piping***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0806 Cleanouts**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0807 Grade of Horizontal Drainage Piping**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0808 Gravity Drainage Required**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0809 Back Flow Protection and Drainage Below Main Sewer Level**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0810**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0811**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0812**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0813**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0814**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0815**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0816**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0817**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0818**

*(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

(4-2004)

**§ 93.0819***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0820***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0821***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0822***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0823***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0824***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0825***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0826***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0827***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0828***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0829***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.0830***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***DIVISION 9****Vents and Venting***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0901***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.0902***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0903***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0904***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0905***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0906***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0907***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.0908***(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***DIVISION 10****Indirect Waste Piping, Wet Vented Systems and Special Wastes***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1001***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1002***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1003***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1004***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1005***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1006***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1007***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1008***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1009***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1010***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1011***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1012***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1013***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1014***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1015***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1016***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.1017***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***DIVISION 11****Traps and Interceptors***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1101***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1102***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1103***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1104***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1105***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1106***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1107***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1108***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***§ 93.1109***(Repealed 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)***DIVISION 12****Joints and Connections***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1201***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1202***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1203 Use of Joints***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1204***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1205***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)***§ 93.1206***(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1207**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1208**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 13**

**General Requirements — Fixtures and Materials**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1301**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1302**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1303**

*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1304**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1305**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1306**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1307**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1308**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*



**§ 93.1309**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1310**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1311**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1312**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 14**

**House Sewers and Private Sewage Disposal Systems**

*(Amended 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.; amended 3-12-1957  
by O-7373 N.S.; repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1401 Sewer Required**

*(Amended 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1704 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1402**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1705 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1403 House Sewer Materials**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1706 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1404 Markings**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1707 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1405 Size of House Sewers**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1708 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1406 Grade, Support and Protection of House Sewers**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1709 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-10-1960 by O-8254 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1407 Cleanouts**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1710 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1408 Sewer and Water Pipes**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1711 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-9-1959 by O-8144 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1409**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1712 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1410**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)  
(Amended 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1713 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1411**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1714 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 15**

**Gas Fittings, Fixtures and Appliances**

*(Amended 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)  
(Clerks note: all sections have been repealed, added 8-9-1988.)  
(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

**§ 93.1501 Definitions**

*(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1502 License**

*(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1503 Permit**

*(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)  
(Amended 6-20-1957 by O-7480 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 95.1503.1 Permit Fees**

*(Added 6-20-1957 by O-7480 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1504 Plans Required**

*(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1505 Workmanship**

*(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1506 Inspections**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1507 Certificate of Inspection**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1508 Authority to Render Gas Service**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1509 Authority to Disconnect**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1511 Gas Meter Location**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-24-1954 by O-6169 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1521 on 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1512 Material for Gas Piping**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1513 Installation of Gas Piping**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-24-1954 by O-6169 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1514 Liquefied Petroleum Gas Facilities and Piping**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 6-24-1954 by O-6169 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1515 Leaks**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 93.1522 on 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1516 Interconnections of Gas Piping Systems**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1517 Required Gas Supply**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-7-1957 by O-7369 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1518 Required Gas Piping Size**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-7-1957 by O-7369 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1519 Natural Gas Fuel in House Trailers**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-7-1957 by O-7369 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1520 Defective Gas-piping — Removal**

*(Added 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1521 Gas Appliances — Approved Vented Heaters Required**

*(Formerly Sec. 93.1511 — added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.; amended 6-24-1954 by O-6169 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1522 Gas Appliances — Liability for Damages**

*(Formerly Sec. 93.1515 — added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered 5-3-1956 by O-6985 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0107.)*

**DIVISION 16**

**Trailer Park Plumbing Standards**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1601**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1602**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1603**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1604**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1605**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 17**  
**Cesspool, Septic Tank and Sub-Surface**  
**Disposal Systems**  
*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1701 Application for Permit: Fee**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Amended 6-13-1957 by O-7474 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S. — now Sec. 44.0213.)*

**§ 93.1702 Change of Location of Work by Supplemental Permit**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S. — now Sec. 44.0215.)*

**§ 93.1703 Reinspections: Fee**

*(Added 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S. — now Sec. 44.0217.)*

**§ 93.1704 Location of Subsurface Disposal Systems**

*(Amended 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1401 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S. — now Sec. 44.0219.)*

**§ 93.1705 Construction of House Sewer**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)  
(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1402 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)  
(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1706 Type of Subsurface Disposal System Required**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1403 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1707 Minimum Requirements for Septic Tanks for One-Family and Two-Family Residences or Small Institutions or Industries Where Used by Not More Than Ten (10) Persons**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1404 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1708 Minimum Requirements for Distribution Box**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1405 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1709 Minimum Requirements for Disposal Lines**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1406 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1710 Substitution of Cesspool for Tile System Upon Approval of Director**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1407 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1711 Minimum Requirements for Cesspools**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1408 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1712 Minimum Standards Applicable to Systems Serving One-Family or Two-Family Residences or Small Institutions or Industries Where Used by Not More Than Ten (10) Persons**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1409 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1713 Special Approval Required for Systems Serving Multiple Dwellings or Institutions or Industries Where Used by More Than Ten (10) Persons**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1410 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-23-1964 by O-8952 N.S.)*

**§ 93.1714 Provisions Not to be Construed to Prevent the Director from Imposing Additional Requirements**

*(Added 2-10-1953 by O-5487 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered from Sec. 93.1411 on 3-12-1957 by O-7373 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 5-29-1990 by O-17472 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 18**

— Reserved for future use —

**§ 93.1801 — Reserved for future use —**

**ARTICLE 4  
Rat-Proofing**

**§ 94.01 Details of Rat-Proofing**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.02 Approved Materials and Methods**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.03 Rust-Resisting Materials**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.04 Basements or Cellars**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.05 First or Ground Floors**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.06 Doors**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.07 Windows**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.08 Vents**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.09 Sidewalk Vents and Light or Window Wells**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**§ 94.10 Built-In Refrigerators or Ice-Boxes**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*



**§ 94.11 Meter Boxes, Etc.***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 94.12 Miscellaneous Openings***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 94.13 Dividing Walls***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 94.14 Elevator and Dumbwaiter Shafts***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 94.15 Loading Platforms***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 94.16 Sidewalks and Ground Coverings***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 94.17 Outhouses, Storage Boxes, Etc.***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 94.18 Removing and Restoring Rat-proofing***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***DIVISION 1****■ Reserved for future use —**

**ARTICLE 5**  
**Signs and House Numbers**

**DIVISION 1**

**Signs**

*(Amended 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0100 Administration and Enforcement**

*(Added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 95.0101 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0101 Administration, Enforcement, and Definitions**

*(“Definitions” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4648 N.S., adopted 1–2–1951; amended 8–12–1954 by O–6229 N.S.; amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; amended 6–30–1964 by O–9039 N.S.; amended 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S., effective 3–1–1971; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*

*(“Public Property Limitations” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 1–19–1988 by O–17008 N.S.; amended 1–30–1989 by O–17230 N.S.; amended 6–19–1989 by O–17315 N.S.; amended 5–26–1992 by O–17776 N.S.; amended 9–29–1992 by O–17835 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0102 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(“Administration, Enforcement, and Definitions renumbered from Sec. 95.0100, retitled and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0102 Public Property Limitations**

*(“Hazardous Locations” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4648 N.S. adopted 1–2–1951.)*

*(Retitled to “Signs in Hazardous Locations” and amended 8–2–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 95.0117 on 3–13–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

*(“Limitations on Use of Approved Combustible Plastics” added 3–13–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*

*(“Permits Required” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 2–6–1984 by O–16150 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 1–19–1988 by O–17008 N.S.; amended 11–20–1989 by O–17391 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0103 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(“Public Property Limitations” renumbered from Sec. 95.0101 and amended 8–10–1993; by O–17959 N.S.; amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11–18–1997 by O–18440 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103 Permits Required**

*(“Public Property Prohibition” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–10–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

*(“Specific Regulations For Certain Zones— Variances” renumbered from Sec. 92.0106 and amended 3–10–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; amended 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)*

*(“Specific Regulations for Certain Zones” added and amended 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S.; effective 3–1–1971; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*

*(“Building Permits Not Required” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; retitled to “Permits Not Required” and amended 10–25–1973 by O–11150 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 1–11–1988 by O–17005 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0104 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(“Permits Required” renumbered from Sec. 95.0102 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.1 Zone R–1A**

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–28–1964 by O–8961 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.2 Zone R–1**

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–28–1964 by O–8961 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.3 Zone R–2**

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–28–1964 by O–8961 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.4 Zone R–4**

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–28–1964 by O–8961 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.5 Zone RP**

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.6 Zone RC**

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.7 Zone SC**

*(Added 3–12–1957 by O–7371 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–7–1966 by O–9397 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–27–1970 by O–10384 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.8 R-5 Zone — Signs**

*(Added 12-30-1958 by O-8034 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8-27-1970 by O-10384 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.9 Zone M-1D**

*(Added 10-5-1961 by O-8529 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.10 A1-1, A1-5, A1-10 Zones — Signs**

*(Added 8-16-1962 by O-8706 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.11 Sign Control District (La Jolla Area)**

*(Added 3-30-1967 by O-9604 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0103.12 Sign Control District — Rancho Bernardo**

*(Added 10-28-1969 by O-10166 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0104 Permits Not Required**

*(“Permits” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4648 N.S. adopted 1-2-1951; amended 9-3-1953 by O-5777 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Inspections Required” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; amended 11-20-1989 by O-17391 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0105 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(“Permits Not Required” renumbered from Sec. 95.0103 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0105 Inspections Required**

*(“Permit Fees” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4648 N.S., adopted 1-2-1951.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Revocation of Permits For Non-Use” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; retitled to “Revocation of Permits For Nonuse” and amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; retitled to “Expiration or Revocation of Permits” and amended 1-11-1988 by O-17005 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0106 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

*(“Inspections Required” renumbered from Sec. 95.0104 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0106 Expiration or Revocation of Permits**

(“No Permits, When” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended to “Specific Regulations For Certain Zones— Variances” 9–3–1953 by O–5777 N.S.; amended 8–12–1954 by O–6229 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0103 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)

(“Permits Not Required” added 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Building Permit Application” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; retitled to “Sign Permit Application” and amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 4–28–1986 by O–16630 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0107 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Expiration or Revocation of Permits” renumbered from Sec. 95.0105 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

**§ 95.0107 Sign Permit Application**

(“Structural Requirements” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; retitled to “Inspection” and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Permit Fees” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 10–25–1973 by O–11150 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 3–16–1977 by O–12041 N.S.; amended 4–2–1979 by O–12619 N.S.; amended 2–23–1981 by O–15458 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16466 N.S.; amended 11–20–1989 by O–17391 N.S.; amended 8–10–1992 by O–17819 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0108 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Sign Permit Application” renumbered from Sec. 95.0106 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-2004 by O-19253 N.S.)

(Amended 2-14-2005 by O-19356 N.S.)

**§ 95.0108 Permit Fees**

(“Structural Design” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; retitled to “Maintenance” and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Conditions for Sign Use Permit” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; retitled to “Conditions For Maintenance Certification Inspection” and amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; amended 6–17–1985 by O–16446 N.S.; amended 11–20–1989 by O–17391 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0109 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Permit Fees” renumbered from Sec. 95.0107 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

**§ 95.0109 Conditions for Maintenance Certification Inspection**

(“Maintenance” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to “Structural Design” and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)

(“Sign Trade License” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; repealed 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.)

(“Removal of Nonconforming Signs” added 5–26–1992 by O–17776 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0110 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

(“Conditions for Maintenance Certification Inspection” renumbered from Sec. 95.0108 and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)

**§ 95.0110 Removal of Nonconforming Signs**

*(“Galvanized Members” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Distance Between Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*  
*(“Sign Identification” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; amended 11-20-1989 by O-17391 N.S.; amended 1-8-1990 by O-17408 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0111 on 8-10-1993 by O-17956 N.S.)*  
*(“Removal of Nonconforming Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0109 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0111 Sign Identification**

*(“Permanent Fastenings” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Allowable Stresses, Materials and Details of Design” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; “Structural Design” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0112 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.; “Sign Identification” renumbered from Sec. 95.0110 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0112 Structural Design**

*(“Flat Wall Signs, Etc. Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-4648 N.S. adopted 1-2-1951.; retitled to “Ground Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; amended 6-30-1964 by O-9039 N.S.; amended 2-15-1966 by O-9371 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*  
*(“Construction Material and Standards” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; retitled to “Construction material and Installation Standards” and amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0113 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*  
*(“Structural Design” renumbered from Sec. 95.0111 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0113 Construction Material and Installation Standards**

*(“Unlawful Fastenings” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Roof Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; amended 6-30-1964 by O-9039 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*  
*(“Required Clearances” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*  
*(“Construction Material and Installation Standards” renumbered from Sec. 95.0112 and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0114 Existing Signs**

*(“Identification” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Wall Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*  
*(“Electrical Work” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*  
*(“Existing Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0118 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0115 Nonconforming Signs on Rezoned Property**

*(“Non-Combustible Materials, Steel Frame” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; retitled to “Projecting Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Plastic” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(“Nonconforming Signs on Rezoned Property” renumbered from Sec. 95.0118.1 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0116 Signs on Annexed Property**

*(“Roof and Parapet Signs” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; retitled to “Thickness of Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Steel Decorations and Trim” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(“Signs on Annexed Property” renumbered from Sec. 95.0120 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0117 Liability**

*(“Maximum Vertical Sign Projection” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; repealed 3-13-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“Signs in Hazardous Locations” renumbered from Sec. 95.0102 on 3-13-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; retitled to “Unauthorized Signs and Electrical Devices” and amended 1-5-1960 by O-8225 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Design and Fabrication of Plastic Sign Faces” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(“Liability” renumbered from Sec. 95.0128 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0118 Existing Signs**

*(“Signs Over Public Property” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 9-3-1953 by O-5777 N.S.; amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0126 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“Public Property Prohibition” added 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Existing Signs” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 5-17-1973 by O-11064 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 5-5-1980 by O-15256 N.S.; amended 2-23-1981 by O-15458 N.S.; amended 2-6-1984 by O-16150 N.S.; amended 11-20-1989 by O-17391 N.S.)*  
*(Renumbered to Sec. 95.0114 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0118.1 Nonconforming Signs on Rezoned Property**

*(Added 10-5-1977 by O-12167 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 95.0115 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0119 Nonconforming Signs and Their Removal**

*(“Distance Between Signs” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Removal of Nonconforming Signs” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Nonconforming Signs and Their Removal” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-6-1984 by O-16150 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0120 Signs on Annexed Property**

*(“Electric Signs” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0127 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“National Code Requirements” added 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Signs on Annexed Property” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 95.0116 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0121 The Sign Code Board of Appeals**

*(“Attached Signs” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; renumbered to 95.0128 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“Identification” added 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“The Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-6-1984 by O-16150 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0122 Powers and Duties of the Sign Code Board of Appeals**

*(“Thickness, Internal Illumination— Weatherproof” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Thickness of Signs” and amended 8-17-1954 by O-6231 N.S.; retitled to “Reflected Illumination Prohibited” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Powers and Duties of the Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 5-5-1980 by O-15256 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-6-1984 by O-16150 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0123 Application and Conditional Extension of Time**

*(“Reflected Illumination Prohibited” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; repealed 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“Illuminated When” renumbered from Sec. 95.0126 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Extensions of Time” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(“Application for Extension of Time” added 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 2-23-1981 by O-15458 N.S.; retitled to “Application For Conditional Extension of Time” and amended 2-6-1984 by O-16150 N.S.; retitled to “Application and Conditional Extension of Time” and amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 11-20-1989 by O-17391 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0124 Decision of the Sign Code Board of Appeals**

*(“National Code Requirements” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; repealed 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.) “Erection by Electricians— When” renumbered from Sec. 95.0127 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Appeal to the Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(“Decision of the Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 2-23-1981 by O-15458 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-6-1984 by O-16150 N.S.)*



**§ 95.0125 Request for Interpretation**

*(“Non-Combustible Signs— Glass Panels” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Maximum Sign Projection” and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Decision of The Sign Code Board of Appeals” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; repealed 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(“Request for Interpretation” added 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 2-6-1984 by O-16150 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0126 Enforcement**

*(“Illuminated When” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0123 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“Signs Over Public Property” renumbered from Sec. 95.0118 and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Enforcement” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; amended 1-25-1982 by O-15659 N.S.; amended 6-17-1985 by O-16446 N.S.; amended 4-28-1986 by O-16630 N.S.; amended 5-1-1989 by O-17284 N.S.; amended 9-29-1992 by O-17835 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (portions reenacted in Secs. 95.0130; 95.0131; and 95.0133 to 95.0139) 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0127 Graffiti Abatement Procedure**

*(“Erection By Electricians— When” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0124 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“Electric Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0120 and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Penalties” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.; repealed 4-28-1986 by O-16630 N.S.)*

*(“Graffiti Abatement Procedure” added 5-1-1989 by O-17284 N.S.; amended 1-8-1990 by O-17408 N.S.; amended 3-30-1992 by O-17751 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (incorporated within Chapter 5, Article 4, Division 4) 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0128 Liability**

*(“Clocks” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0134 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“Attached Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0121 and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Liability” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(Renumbered to Sec. 95.0117 on 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0129 Conflicting Provisions**

*(“Cloth Signs” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0135 on 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.)*

*(“Neighborhood Street Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0132 and amended 3-20-1956 by O-6897 N.S.; repealed 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.)*

*(“Conflicting Provisions” added 3-6-1973 by O-11000 N.S.; amended 11-12-1975 by O-11718 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (provisions consolidated within Sec. 11.0206) 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0130 Enforcement Authority**

*(“Street Banners” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to “Street Banners or Decorations” and amended 8–17–54 by O–6231 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0136 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*  
*(“Theater and News Bulletins” renumbered from Sec. 95.0133 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*  
*(“Severability” added 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.; amended 11–12–1975 by O–11718 N.S.; repealed (provisions consolidated within Sec. 11.0205) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*  
*(“Enforcement Authority” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(D)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0131 General Prohibitions and Enforcement Remedies**

*(“Signs On Marquees” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 7–29–1952 by O–5283 N.S.; repealed 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.)*  
*(“Permits Revocable” renumbered from 95.0140 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*  
*(“General Prohibitions and Enforcement Remedies” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(A), (B) and (H)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0132 Strict Liability**

*(“Flag–Type Banners” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to Neighborhood Street Signs” and amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0129 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*  
*(“Debris, Weeds” renumbered from 95.0137 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*  
*(“Strict Liability” added 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0133 Abatement of Dangerous Signs**

*(“Theater and News Bulletins” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 95.0130 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*  
*(“Outdoor Advertising Structure Debris on Public Property” added 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*  
*(“Abatement of Dangerous Signs” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(C)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0134 Discontinuance of Businesses**

*(“Additional Billboard Requirements” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*  
*(“Clocks” renumbered from Sec. 95.0128 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*  
*(“Discontinuance of Businesses” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(E)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0135 Sign Violations on Public Property**

*(“Billboard Identification” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

*(“Cloth Signs” renumbered from Sec. 95.0129 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*

*(“Sign Violations on Public Property” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(F)(1),(6)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0136 Post Summary Abatement Hearing Procedures**

*(“Billboard Heights, Framing Advertising Surfaces” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 8–17–1954 by O–6231 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

*(“Street Banners or Decorations” renumbered from Sec. 95.0130 and amended 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.; amended 10–4–1960 by O–8365 N.S.; amended 12–7–1961 by O–8559 N.S.; amended 4–2–1964 by O–8996 N.S.; amended 10–14–1965 by O–9303 N.S.; amended 1–6–1966 by O–9344 N.S.; repealed 3–6–1973 by O–11000 N.S.)*

*(“Post Summary Abatement Hearing Procedures” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(G)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0137 Presumption of Responsible Party**

*(“Debris, Weeds” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to 95.0132 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

*(“Presumption of Responsible Party” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(F)(2), (3)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0138 Procedure to Rebut Presumption of Responsible Party**

*(“Billboard Debris On Public Property” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

*(“Procedure to Rebut Presumption of Responsible Party” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(F)(4)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0139 Administrative Citations Penalty Schedule**

*(“Removal of Non-Conforming Signs” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

*(“Administrative Citations Penalty Schedule” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 95.0126(F)(7)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0140 Permits Revocable**

*(“Permits Revocable” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; renumbered to 95.0131 on 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0141**

*(“Illegal Sale or Construction— Misdemeanor – Penalty” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; repealed 3–20–1956 by O–6897 N.S.)*

## DIVISION 2

### House Numbers

**§ 95.0201 Numbering System — North — South**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914.)*

**§ 95.0202 Numbering System — East — West**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914.)*

**§ 95.0203 Same — North of San Diego River**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914.)*

**§ 95.0204 One Hundred Numbers per Block**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914; amended 9-22-1986 by O-16714 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0205 One Number for Each Twelve and One-Half Feet of Frontage**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-5416 O.S. adopted 1-12-1914.)*

**§ 95.0206 Even and Odd Numbers**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2959 N.S. adopted 3-20-1945.)*

**§ 95.0207 Application for House Number**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2959 N.S. adopted 3-20-1945; amended 9-22-1986 by O-16714 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0208 Authority to Determine Number**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2959 N.S. adopted 3-20-1945; amended 9-22-1986 by O-16714 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0209 Obtaining and Posting of Number**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-2959 N.S. adopted 3-20-1945; amended 9-22-1986 by O-16714 N.S.; amended 1-11-1988 by O-17005 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0210 Notice of Noncompliance**

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**Advertising Displays Adjacent to Scenic Freeways,  
Landscaped Freeways, Scenic Highways, and Parkways**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0301 Purpose**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0302 Definitions**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0302.1 Freeway — Defined**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0302.2 Landscaped Freeway — Defined**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0302.3 Scenic Highway or Freeway — Defined**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0302.4 Parkway — Defined**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0302.5 Outdoor Advertising Display Sign — Defined**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0302.6 Sign — Defined**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0303 Prohibited Signs**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-23-1964 by O-8951 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-29-1966 by O-9513 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0304 Removal Required**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-23-1964 by O-8951 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-18-1965 by O-9187 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-29-1966 by O-9514 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-15-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0305 Exempt Outdoor Advertising Display Signs**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0306 Construction Standards**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0307 Permits**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-23-1964 by O-8951 N.S.)*

*(Amended 5-23-1967 by O-9631 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0308 Display Signs — Board of Zoning Appeals**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0309 Enforcement**

*(Added 5-31-1962 by O-8650 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0321 U.S. Highway 80 — Regulated**

*(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)*

*(Amended 3-18-1965 by O-9185 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0322 U.S. Highway 395 — Regulated**

*(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-24-1965 by O-9270 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0323 Federal and Interstate(5) — Regulated**

*(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-24-1965 by O-9270 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0324 Soledad Freeway — Regulated**

*(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0325 State Highway 94 — Regulated**

*(Added 8-9-1962 by O-8700 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0326 Interstate 805 — Regulated**

*(Added 10-13-1970 by O-10429 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**§ 95.0327 State Highway 109 — Regulated**

*(Added 10-13-1970 by O-10428 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 3-14-1972 by O-10795 N.S.)*

**ARTICLE 6**

**Refrigeration Code**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(This Article and all Divisions and Sections were*

*repealed by consolidating sections in Article 3 of this Chapter.)*

*(“Refrigeration Code” now known as “Mechanical Code”, 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Administration and Authority**

*(Editors note: all sections have been repealed; added 8-9-1988.)*

**§ 96.0101 Standards for Installations and Materials**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Secs. 93.00.0001 and 93.00.0003.)*

**§ 96.0102 Exceptions**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0103 Duties of Director of Building Inspection**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0102.)*

**§ 96.0104 Inspection of Premises**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0105 Supervising and Examining Board**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0106 Interpretation**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0107 Board of Appeals**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0106.)*

**§ 96.0108 Responsibility**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0107.)*

**§ 96.0109 Prohibitions**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0108.)*

**DIVISION 2**

**Certificate of Competency**

*(Editors note: all sections have been repealed; added 8-9-1988.)*

**§ 96.0201 Certificate of Competency**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0202 Unlawful to Employ Person Without Certificate of Competency**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0203 Certificate of Competency Classification**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0204 Journeyman Refrigeration Mechanic Certificate of Competency**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0204.1 Apprentice Refrigeration Mechanic**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*



**§ 96.0204.2 Journeyman Refrigeration Mechanic — Definition**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0204.3 Refrigeration Contractor — Definition**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0204.4 Refrigeration System — Definition**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0204.5 Unit System — Definition**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0205 Examinations**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0206 Applications for Certificate of Competency**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0207 Application Fee**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0207.1 Issuance of Certificate of Competency without Examinations**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0208 Certificate Renewal**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1963 by O-8862 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0209 Suspension or Revocation of Certificate**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0210 Public Hearing**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0211 Special Owner's Certificate**

*(Added 4-21-1959 by O-8098 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**Permits**

*(Editors note: all sections have been repealed; added 8-9-1988.)*

**§ 96.0301 Permits Required**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0301.1.)*

**§ 96.0302 Maintenance Work without a Permit**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0302.1.)*

**§ 96.0303 Expiration of Permit**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0305.)*

**§ 96.0304 Incomplete Installations**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0306.)*

**§ 96.0305 Scope of Permit**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0307.)*

**§ 96.0306 Application for Permit**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0308.)*

**§ 96.0307 Fees for Permits and Inspection**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0401.1.)*

**§ 96.0308 Fee for Failure to Obtain Permit**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0402.)*

**§ 96.0309 Inspection**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0114.)*

**§ 96.0310 Approval after Rough Inspection**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0114.)*

**§ 96.0311 Correction of Defects, Re-Inspection**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0312 Final Refrigeration Inspection**

*(Added 10-9-1956 by O-7169 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 4-8-1969 by O-10006 N.S.; See Sec. 93.0114.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**Miscellaneous Fees**

**Fees Relating to Park and Recreational Facilities**

*(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0401 Statement of Policy**

*(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0101.)*

**§ 96.0402 Application**

*(“Application” added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0102.; amended 1-6-1986 by O-16569 N.S.; amended 10-8-1990 by O-17535 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-8-1996 by O-18245 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0403 Payment of Fees**

*(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0103.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0404 Use of Fees Collected**

*(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0104.)*

*(Amended 5-16-1988 by O-17093 N.S.)*

**§ 96.0405 Adoption of Park and Recreational Building Permit Fee Utilization Areas Map**

*(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0105.)*

**§ 96.0406 Severability**

*(Added 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S. formerly Sec. 99.0106.)*

**ARTICLE 7**

**City of San Diego Economic**

**Development Revenue Bond Law**

*(“Trailer Parks” retitled to “City of San Diego Economic  
Development Revenue Bond Law” on 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**General Provisions and Definitions**

*(“Definitions and Interpretations” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.;  
repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“General Provisions and Definitions” added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0101 Citation**

*(“Interpretation, Definitions” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912  
N.S.)*

*(“Citation” added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0102 Declaration of Necessity**

*(“Approved” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Declaration of Necessity” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0103 Definitions**

*(“Awning” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Definitions” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

*(Amended 11-30-1981 by O-15620 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0104 No Limitation on Appropriations**

*(“Cabana” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“No Limitation on Appropriations” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0105 Cabana — Permanent**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0106 Cabana — Portable or Demountable**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0107 Carport**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0108 Fence**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0109 Occupied Area**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0110 Storage Cabinet**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0111 Structure**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0112 Trailer Coach**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0113 Trailer Site**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0114 Trellis**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0115 Unfit for Human Habitation**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0116 Windbreak**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0117 Window Awning**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 2**

**Financing Facilities**

*(“Permits” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Financing Facilities” added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0201 Loans for Facilities**

*(“Permit Required” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Loans for Facilities” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0202 Sale or Lease of Facilities by City**

*(“Fee Schedule” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Sale or Lease of Facilities by City” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0203 Applications for Approval**

*(“Park Owner or Operator Responsibility” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Applications for Approval” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

*(Amended 9-13-1982 by O-15812 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0204 Fees**

*(“Prior Approval” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)*  
*(“Fees” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0205 Insurance**

*(“Obstructions Prohibited” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)*  
*(“Insurance” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0206 Rents and Charges**

*(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0207 Security for Loans**

*(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0208 Employment of Experts and Consultants**

*(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0209 Public Works Requirements Inapplicable**

*(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0210 Additional Powers**

*(Added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**Bonds**

*(“Regulations” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)*  
*(“Bonds” added 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0301 Issuance of Bonds**

*(“Regulated Structures” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)*  
*(“Issuance of Bonds” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11–30–1981 by O–15620 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 7–22–1985 by O–16469 N.S.)*  
*(Amended 11–10–1986 by O–16760 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0302 Bonds Not Debt of City**

*(“Authorized Structures” added 7–28–1959 by O–8152 N.S.; repealed 10–24–1963 by O–8912 N.S.)*  
*(“Bonds Not Debt of City” added and amended 9–14–1981 by O–15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0303 Bond Terms**

*(“Construction and Maintenance” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Bond Terms” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0304 Bond Provisions**

*(“Structure Location” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Bond Provisions” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0305 Pledge of Revenues, Money or Property**

*(“Windbreak Location” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Pledge of Revenues, Money or Property” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0306 No Personal Liability**

*(“Fence Location” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“No Personal Liability” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0307 Purchase of Bonds by City**

*(“Location of Structures” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Purchase of Bonds by City” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0308 Actions by Bondholders**

*(“Carport” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Actions by Bondholders” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0309 Refunding Bonds**

*(“Location of Storage Cabinet” added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

*(“Refunding Bonds” added and amended 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0310 Bond Anticipation Notes**

*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0311 Validity of Bonds**

*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 4**  
**Supplemental Provisions**  
*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0401 Liberal Construction**  
*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0402 Effect of Omission or Defect**  
*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0403 Full Authority**  
*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0404 Additional and Alternative Authority**  
*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0405 Provisions of this Article Control**  
*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0406 Severability**  
*(Added 9-14-1981 by O-15586 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5**  
**Awnings**  
*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0501 Materials**  
*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0502 Roof Materials**  
*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0503 Support**  
*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0504 Opening Required**  
*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*  
*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*



**§ 97.0505 Cooking Prohibited**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0506 Prohibited Location**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 6**

**Windbreaks**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0601 Design**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0602 Height**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0603 Prohibition**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**

**Electrical and Plumbing Installations**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0701 Plumbing**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0702 Electrical Work**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 97.0703 Awnings**

*(Added 7-28-1959 by O-8152 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**ARTICLE 8**

**Housing**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.)*

**§ 98.01 Housing Department and Director Established**

*(“Housing Department and Director Established” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

*(“Housing Department and Director Established” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0102 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.01.1 Uniform Housing Code Adopted**

*(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.01.2 Local Requirements Reserved**

*(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.01.3 Application to Existing Buildings**

*(Added 11-2-1961 by O-8541 N.S.; repealed 12-2-61 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.01.4 Uniform Housing Code Augmented and Amended**

*(“Uniform Housing Code Augmented added 2-21-1963 by O-8791 N.S.; retitled to “Uniform Housing Code Augmented and Amended” and amended 10-14-1965 by O-9297 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.02 Housing Code Adopted**

*(“Housing Department Regulated Business— Permit Required” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

*(“The Uniform Housing Code Adopted” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; retitled to “Housing Code Adopted” and amended 12-17-1979 by O-15138 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0103 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.02.1 Abatement of Substandard Buildings**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.0202, retitled and amended on 12-17-1979 by O-15138 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0115 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.02.2 Housing Advisory and Appeals Board**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.0203, retitled and amended 12-17-1979 by O-15138 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0105 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.02.3 Location on Property**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.0501, retitled and amended 12-17-1979 by O-15138 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0113 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.02.0202 SEC. H-202 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended**

*(“Sec. H-202 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.02.1 on 12-17-1979 by O-15138 N.S.)*

**§ 98.02.0203 SEC. H-203 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended**

*(“Sec. H-203 Housing Advisory and Appeals Board” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.02.2 on 12-17-1979 by O-15138 N.S.)*

**§ 98.02.0501 SEC. H-501 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended**

*(“Sec. H-501 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.02.3 on 12-17-1979 by O-15138 N.S.)*

**§ 98.02.0503 SEC. H-503 of the Uniform Housing Code Amended**

*(Added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; repealed 12-17-79 by O-15138 N.S.)*

**§ 98.03 Housing Permits Required**

*(“Housing Permits Required” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

*(“Housing Permits Required” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0107 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.04 Applications for Housing Permit**

*(“Applications For Housing Permit” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

*(“Applications For Housing Permit” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0108 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.05 Issuance of Housing Permits**

*(“Issuance of Housing Permits— Suspension and Revocation” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

*(“Issuance of Housing Permits” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0109 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.06 Housing Permits, Duration and Transfer**

*(“Housing Permits— Duration and Transfer” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

*(“Housing Permits— Duration and Transfer” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0110 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.07 Housing Permit Fees**

*(“Housing Permit Fees— Apartment Houses and Hotels” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; amended 6-5-1962 by O-8654 N.S.; effective 1-1-1963; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

*(“Housing Permit Fees” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0111 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.07.1 Housing Permits and Fees— Power of Housing Director to Adjust**

*(“Housing Permits and Fees, Power of Housing Director” added 10-3-1963 by O-8901 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

*(“Housing Permits and Fees— Power of Housing Director To Adjust” added 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0112 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.08 Hotels and Apartment Houses — Regulated**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; amended 6-5-1962 by O-8654 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.08.1 Definitions**

*(Added 6-5-1962 by O-8654 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.09 Trailer Parks— Regulated**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 98.10 Trailer Parks— Approval of Housing Department Required**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0201 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.11 Trailers Located Outside Trailer Parks— Special Permit— Fee**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; amended 11-14-1968 by O-9907 N.S.; amended 5-7-1970 by O-10293 N.S.; amended 6-8-1971 by O-10594 N.S.; amended 9-1-1976 by O-11891 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 98.0202 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.12 Trailers for Watchmen in Construction Areas— Special Housing Permit— Fee**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 11-14-1968 by O-9907 N.S.)*

**§ 98.13 Trailer Parks— Lavatories**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 98.14 Trailer Parks— Laundry and Drying Area**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 10-24-1963 by O-8912 N.S.)*

**§ 98.15 Trailer Parks— Proximity to Fire Hydrant**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0203 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.16 Mobilehome Installation Permit Fees**

*(Added 8-1-1974 by O-11358 N.S.; amended 4-2-1979 by O-12619 N.S.; amended 9-27-1982 by O-15823 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0204 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.25 Rules and Regulations— Authority**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.26 Enforcement and Inspection**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.27 Posting Housing Permits**

*(“Posting Housing Permits” added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.28 List of Employees**

*(Added 9-1-1959 by O-8164 N.S.; repealed 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.)*

**§ 98.29 San Diego Housing Commission**

*(“Housing Advisory Board” added 12-3-1968 by O-9925 N.S.; amended 10-21-1969 by O-10160 N.S.; amended 4-21-1970 by O-10272 N.S.; amended 3-24-1976 by O-11817 N.S.; amended 3-20-1978 by O-12319 N.S.; retitled to “San Diego Housing Commission” and amended 12-5-1978 by O-12515 N.S.; amended 8-6-1984 by O-16256 N.S.)  
(Renumbered to Sec. 98.0301 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.30 Relocation Appeals Board**

*(Added 10-16-1973 by O-11140 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 98.0302 on 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**Housing Code**

*(Added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0101 Designation, Scope and Definitions of the San Diego Housing Code**

*(“The City of San Diego Housing Code Adopted” added 12-2-1969 by O-10188 N.S.; repealed 1-9-1975 by O-11473 N.S.)  
(“Scope” added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Designation, Scope and Definitions of the San Diego Housing Code” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0102 Enforcement Responsibility**

*(“Housing Department and Director Established” renumbered from Sec. 98.01 and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Enforcement Responsibility and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0103 State Housing Law Regulations Adopted**

*(“The Uniform Housing Code Adopted” renumbered from Sec. 98.02, retitled to “State Housing Law Regulations Adopted” and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “State Housing Law Regulations Adopted” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)  
(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0104 Authority of the Director**

*(“Authority of the Housing Director” added 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)  
(Retitled to “Authority of the Director” and amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0105 Housing Advisory and Appeals Board**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.2 and amended 9-30-1985 by O-16511 N.S.)  
(Amended 8-10-1993 by O-17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0106 Prohibitions and Enforcement Remedies**

*(“Violations” added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1990 by O–17408 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Prohibitions and Enforcement Remedies” and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0107 Strict Liability**

*(“Housing Permits Required” renumbered from Sec. 98.03 and amended 9–30–1985 by 16511 N.S.; amended 10–10–1988 by O–17155 N.S., effective January 1, 1989; amended 10–29–1990 by O–17544 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(“Strict Liability” added 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0108 Abatement of Substandard Residential Structures**

*(“Applications for Housing Permit” renumbered from Sec. 98.04 on 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; amended 8–10–1992 by O–17816 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(“Abatement of Substandard Residential Structures” renumbered from Sec. 98.0120 and amended (portions previously contained in former Sec. 98.0123) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–8–1996 by O–18245 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0109 Issuance of Housing Permits**

*(“Issuance of Housing Permits” renumbered from Sec. 98.05 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; amended 8–10–1992 by O–17816 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0110 Housing Permits, Duration and Transfer**

*(“Housing Permits— Duration and Transfer” renumbered from Sec. 98.06 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; amended 10–10–1988 by O–17155 N.S., effective January 1, 1989.)*

*(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0111 Housing Fees**

*(“Housing Permit Fees” renumbered from Sec. 98.07 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Housing Fees” and amended 10–10–1988 by O–17155 N.S., effective January 1, 1989; amended 8–10–1992 by O–17816 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0112 Housing Permits and Fees— Power of Housing Director to Adjust**

*(“Housing Permits and Fees— Power of Housing Director To Adjust” renumbered from Sec. 98.07.1 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0113 Location on Property**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.3 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0114 Miscellaneous Maintenance Requirements**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0115 Abatement of Substandard Buildings**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.02.1 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0116 Notice and Order**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0117 Notice to Tenants**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0118 Extreme Hazard**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0119 Interruption of the Abatement Process**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0120 Abatement of Substandard Residential Structures**

*(“Posting of Signs” added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(“Abatement of Substandard Residential Structures” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.;  
renumbered to Sec. 98.0108 on 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0121 Declaration and Purpose**

*(“Right to Abate” added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; repealed 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(“Declaration and Purpose” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(a)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0122 Definitions**

*(“Minimum Rehabilitation Standards” added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; retitled to “Definitions”  
and amended 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.; repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(b)) 8–  
10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0123 City Authority**

*(“City Authority” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 98.0108) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0124 Notice of Substandard Structure**

*(“Notice of Substandard Structure” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(e)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0125 Failure To Comply With Notice of Substandard Structure**

*(“Failure To Comply With Notice of Substandard Structure” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(g)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0126 Right To Appeal**

*(“Right To Appeal” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(g)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0127 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0128 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0129 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0130 Administrative Abatement Procedures**

*(“Administrative Abatement Procedures” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0131 Housing Director’s Authority**

*(“Housing Director’s Authority” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0132 Notice and Order**

*(“Notice and Order” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0133 Authorization To Abate**

*(“Authorization To Abate” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0134 Historical Structures**

*(“Historical Structures” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0135 Notice To Tenants, Vacation of Property and Relocation**

*(“Notice To Tenants, Vacation of Property and Relocation” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0136 Posting of Signs**

*(“Posting of Signs” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0137 Hearings**

*(“Hearings” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0138 Extensions**

*(“Extensions” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0139 Final Notice and Order**

*(“Final Notice and Order” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0140 Recovery of Administrative Costs**

*(“Recovery of Administrative Costs” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)  
(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*



**§ 98.0141 Confirmation of Costs Hearing**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0142 Use of The Nuisance Abatement Superfund**

*(“Use of The Nuisance Abatement Superfund” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0143 Penalties**

*(“Penalties” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203(j)) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0144 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0145 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0146 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0147 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0148 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0149 Reserved For Future Use**

*(Added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0150 Imminent Hazard— Summary Abatement**

*(“Imminent Hazard— Summary Abatement” added 10–30–1989 by O–17381 N.S.)*

*(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 91.0203) 8–10–1993 by O–17959 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 2**

**Mobilehome Parks and Special Occupancy Parks**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0201 Mobilehome Parks and Special Occupancy Parks— Approval of Housing Director Required**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.10, retitled and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0202 Mobilehomes, Recreational Vehicles and Commercial Coaches Located Outside Licensed Mobilehome and Special Occupancy Parks— Special Permit— Fee**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.11, retitled and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6–23–1986 by O–16672 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0203 Mobilehome Parks and Special Occupancy Parks— Proximity to Fire Hydrants**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.15, retitled and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0204 Mobilehome Installation Permit Fees**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.16 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0205 Mobilehome Lot Lines Defined**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0206 Mechanical Protection of Gas and Electric Equipment**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**San Diego Housing Commission**

*(Added 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0301 San Diego Housing Commission**

*(Renumbered from Sec. 98.29 and amended 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.; amended 10–6–1986 by O–16721 N.S.; amended 9–8–1987 by O–16935 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–31–1994 by O–18030 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4–25–1994 by O–18062 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0302 Relocation Appeals Board**

*(Old Sec. 98.30.)*

*(Added 10–16–1973 by O–11140 N.S.)*

*(Amended and renumbered 9–30–1985 by O–16511 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**Interim School Facilities Financing Ordinance**

*(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0401 Title**

*(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0402 Findings**

*(Added 11–18–1985 by O–16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0403 Purpose and Intent**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0404 Authority–Conflict**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0405 Regulations**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0406 Implementation Date**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0407 General Plan**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0408 Conditions of Overcrowding— Defined**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0409 Dwelling Unit— Defined**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0410 Interim Facilities— Defined**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0411 Residential Development— Defined**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0412 Notice to School Districts**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0413 School District Findings**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0414 Notice of Findings**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0415 Establishment of Impacted Attendance Area**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0416 Restriction on Approval of Residential Developments**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0417 Exemptions**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0418 Land Dedication and Fee Schedule**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0419 Requirement of Dedications and/or Fees**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0420 Notice to Applicant**

*(“Notice to Applicant” added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O- 18088 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0421 Notice to School Districts**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0422 School District Determination**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0423 Schedule for Use of Land or Fees**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0424 Land Dedication**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0425 Free Payment**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0426 Use of Land or Fees**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0427 Use of Fees for Local Match Requirement**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0428 Use of Value of Land for Local Match Requirement**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0429 Limits Upon Receipt of State School Construction Apportionment**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0430 Fund Accounts and Reports**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0431 Termination of Fee and Dedication Requirements**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0432 Refunds**

*(Added 11-18-1985 by O-16541 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5**

**San Diego Housing Trust Fund**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0501 Purpose and Intent**

*(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0502 Establishment of the San Diego Affordable Housing Fund**

*(“Definitions” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(“Definitions” repealed; “Establishment of the San Diego Housing Trust Fund and Trust Fund Account” renumbered from Sec. 98.0503, retitled and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0503 Purpose and Use of Affordable Housing Fund and Monies**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 8-3-1992 by O-17812 N.S.)*

*(“Establishment of the San Diego Housing Trust Fund and Trust Fund Account” renumbered to Sec. 98.0502; “Purpose and Use of Housing Trust Fund and Monies” renumbered from Sec. 98.0504, retitled and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0504 Purpose and Use of San Diego Housing Trust Fund Account**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose and Use of Housing Trust Fund and Monies” renumbered to Sec. 98.0503; “Purpose and Use of San Diego Housing Trust Fund Account” added 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0505 Purpose and Use of San Diego Inclusionary Housing Fund Account**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(“Term of Affordability” renumbered to Sec. 98.0506; “Purpose and Use of San Diego Inclusionary Housing Fund Account” added 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0506 Term of Affordability**

*(“Three Year Program Plan” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(“Three Year Program” renumbered to Sec. 98.0507; “Term of Affordability” renumbered from Sec. 98.0505 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0507 Affordable Housing Fund Annual Plan**

*(“Solicitation of Program Suggestions” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(“Solicitation of Program Suggestions” renumbered to Sec. 98.0508; “Three Year Program Plan” renumbered from Sec. 98.0506, retitled and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0508 Solicitation of Program Suggestions**

*(“Preparation and Funding of Three Year Program Plan” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(“Preparation and Funding of Three-Year Program Plan,” retitled 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(“Preparation and Funding of Three-Year Program Plan” renumbered to Sec. 98.0509;*

*“Solicitation of Program Suggestions” renumbered from Sec. 98.0507 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0509 Preparation and Funding of Affordable Housing Fund Annual Plan**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(“Project Selection and Disbursement of Funds” renumbered to Sec. 98.0510; “Preparation and Funding of Three-Year Program Plan” renumbered from Sec. 98.0508, retitled and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0510 Project Selection and Disbursement of Funds**

*(“Support of Non-profit Organizations” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(“Support of Nonprofit Organizations,” retitled and amended 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(“Support of Nonprofit Organizations” repealed; “Project Selection and Disbursement of Funds” renumbered from Sec. 98.0509 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0511 Regulation of Recipients**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(“Funding of Supporting Services” repealed; “Regulation of Recipients” renumbered from Sec. 98.0512 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0512 Publication of Program Documents**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(“Regulation of Recipients” renumbered to Sec. 98.0511; “Publication of Program Documents” renumbered from Sec. 98.0522 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0513 Annual Report**

*(“Housing Trust Fund Board Of Trustees” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(“Annual Report” renumbered from Sec. 98.0523 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0514 Reserve Fund**

*(“Qualification Of Trustees” added 4-16-1997 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(“Reserve Fund” renumbered from Sec. 98.0524 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0515 Financial Management**

*(“Selection Of Board” added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1-13-1997 by O-18371 N.S.)*

*(“Financial Management” renumbered from Sec. 98.0525 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0516 Equal Opportunity Program**

*(“Removal Of Trustees” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)*

*(“Equal Opportunity Program” renumbered from Sec. 98.0526 and amended 6–3–2003 by O–19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0517 Compliance with Antidiscrimination Laws**

*(“Quorum And Vote” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)*

*(“Compliance with Antidiscrimination Laws” renumbered from Sec. 98.0527 on 6–3–2003 by O–19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0518 Commission Powers To Enforce**

*(“Conflict Of Interest” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)*

*(“Commission Powers to Enforce” renumbered from Sec. 98.0528 and amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0519 Compensation**

*(“Compensation” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0520 Administrative Staff**

*(“Administrative Staff” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0521 Meetings**

*(“Meetings” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0522 Publication of Program Documents**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0523 Annual Report**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0524 Reserve Fund**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0525 Financial Management**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0526 Equal Opportunity Program**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0527 Compliance with Antidiscrimination Laws**

*(“Compliance with Anti Discrimination Laws” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(“Compliance with Antidiscrimination Laws,” retitled 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0528 Commission Powers To Enforce**

*(“Commission Powers To Enforce” added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 1–13–1997 by O–18371 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 6**

**Housing Impact Fees On Commercial Development**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0601 Purpose**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0602 Authority**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0603 Limitation**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0604 Definitions**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0605 Creation of San Diego Housing Trust Fund Housing Impact Fee Subaccount** *(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0606 Deposit of Fees in San Diego Housing Trust Fund**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 6-3-2003 by O-19190 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0607 Location of Units To Be Assisted With Impact Fees Subaccount Monies**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0608 Application of The Housing Fee Requirement**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0609 Exemptions**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0610 Housing Fee Requirement: Payment of Fee As A Condition of Issuance of A Building Permit**

*(Added 4–16–1990 by O–17454 N.S.)*



**§ 98.0611 Determination of Fee**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0612 Land or Air Rights In Lieu of Fee**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0613 Administration of Land or Air Right Dedication**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0614 Variances**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0615 Standards For Variance**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0616 Low Density Employment Uses Requiring Specialized Structures**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0617 Findings For Variance**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0618 Revisions To Appendix A**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**

**Tenants' Right to Know Regulations**

*(Added 3-30-2004 by O-19269 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0701 Purpose of Tenants' Right to Know Regulations**

*(Added 3-30-2004 by O-19269 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0702 When Tenants' Right to Know Regulations Apply**

*(Added 3-30-2004 by O-19269 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0720 Definitions**

*(Added 3-30-2004 by O-19269 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0725 Exemptions**

*(Added 3-30-2004 by O-19269 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0730 Termination of Tenancy**

*(Added 3-30-2004 by O-19269 N.S.)*

*(Amended 4-26-2004 by O-19274 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0750 Notice to Tenant**

*(Added 3-30-2004 by O-19269 N.S.)*

**§ 98.0760 Affirmative Defense**

*(Added 3-30-2004 by O-19269 N.S.)*

**Appendix A of Division VI of The San Diego Housing  
Trust Fund Ordinance and of Chapter 9 Article 8  
of The San Diego Municipal Code**

*(Added 4-16-1990 by O-17454 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-8-1996 by O-18320 N.S.)*

**ARTICLE 9**

**Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program**

*(“Fees for Park and Recreational Facilities and Sections” added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.)*

*(Repealed 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)*

*(“Residential Rehabilitation Loan Program” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 1**

**In General**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0101 Purpose**

*(“Statement of Policy” added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0401 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)*

*(“Purpose” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0102 Definitions**

*(“Application” added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0402 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)*

*(“Definitions” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0103 References to Public Officials and Public Agencies**

*(“Payment of Fees” added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0403 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)*

*(“References to Public Officials and Public Agencies” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0104 Use of Fees Collected**

*(Added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0404 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0105 Adoption of Park and Recreational Building Permit Fee Utilization Areas Map**

*(Added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0405 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0106 Severability**

*(Added 6-27-1974 by O-11341 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 96.0406 on 9-3-1975 by O-11672 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 2**

**Responsibilities of City Council**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0201 Issuance of Bonds**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0202 Commitment to Enforce Rehabilitation Standards and Implement Plan for Public Improvements**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0203 Designation of Residential Rehabilitation Areas**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0204 Approval of Fees, Charges and Interest Rates on Financing**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0205 Revision of Loan Charges**

*(“Revision of Loan Charges” added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 3**

**Administration of Program**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0301 Responsibility for Administration of Program**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0302 Rules and Regulations**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0303 Management of Bond Proceeds**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0304 Recommendation of Fees, Charges, and Interest Rates on Financing**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0305 Notice of Defaults and Foreclosures**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0306 Publication of Explanatory Brochure**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 4**

**Citizens Advisory Committee — Area Loan Committee**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0401 Citizens Advisory Committee — Membership**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0402 RAP Citizens Advisory Committee — Functions**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0403 Loan Committee — Membership**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0404 Loan Committee — Functions**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 5**

**Designation of Residential Rehabilitation Areas and Development  
Of Plans for Public Improvements**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0501 Initial Selection of Areas for Designation as Residential Rehabilitation Areas by the  
Housing Advisory Board and/or Representative of CAC**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0502 Recommendation of an Area for Designation as a Residential Rehabilitation Area  
by the City Manager and Housing Advisory Board**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0503 Designation of Residential Rehabilitation Areas by the City Council**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0504 Plan for Public Improvements**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

*(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 6**

**Limitations on Amount of Loan**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0601 Maximum Indebtedness on Property**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0602 Maximum Amount of Loan**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0603 Limitations on Use of Loan for General Property Improvements**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0604 Refinancing**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0605 Limitations Based on Fair Market Value of Work**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 7**

**Terms of Conventional RAP loans**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0701 Eligibility for Loans**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0702 Maximum Repayment Period for Loan; Initiation of Payments after Rehabilitation**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0703 Prepayment Penalties**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0704 Security for Loan**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0705 Insurance**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0706 Impound Account**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0707 Transfer of Loans**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0708 Interest Rates and other Loan Charges**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0709 Variable Interest Rate**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0710 Tenant Moving Costs and Right of First Refusal**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0711 Open Housing**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0712 Equal Employment Opportunity**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0713 Enforcement of Loan Provisions**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 8**

**Hardship Loans**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0801 Hardship Loan — Availability and Purpose**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0802 Maximum Amount of Loan and Eligibility**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0803 Terms of Hardship Loan**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0804 Transferability of Hardship Loan**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0805 Use in Conjunction with the Conventional Rehabilitation Assistance Program Loan**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0806 Security**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0807 Additional Loan Terms**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0808 Source of Funds**

*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 9**  
**Miscellaneous Provisions**  
*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0901 Tenant Displacement Assistance**  
*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0902 Use of Money Earned on Investments**  
*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0903 Conversion to State or Federal Program**  
*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0904 Construction and Effect of Chapter**  
*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**§ 99.0905 Severability**  
*(Added 1-23-1975 by O-11483 N.S.)*

**DIVISION 10**  
**— Reserved for future use —**

**§ 99.1001 — Reserved for future use —**